

Product Bulletin

Brand/product: Schlage Residential

Date: July 07, 2025

Subject: July 2025 Price Book Updates

Schlage FC Series Handlesets

Page 19: Added optional UL latches.

Page 22: Added note for UL Latch pricing.

Page 26: Removed 608 finish for option for FCT58 Greenwich.

Schlage F Series Handlesets

Page 27: Removed reference to UL latches (obsolete).

Page 29: Corrected Remsen abbreviation to (RMN).

Schlage J Series Handlesets

Pages 37, 38: Spelling correction and correcting List Price Adder for UL Latches to \$14.00.

Page 38: Removed JE285 Barcelona in 619 finish due to obsoletion.

Page 38: Marked some JE285 Barcelona and Sutton finishes with "2" for "While supplies last".

Page 38: Updated legend with "2. While supplies last".

Schlage J Series Deadbolt

Page 89: Added Strike 10-104 information.

Page 91: Corrected List Price Adder for UL Latch to \$7.00.

Schlage Hardware & Accessories

Page 98: Removed Convex Wall Stop image due to obsoletion. Removed 044074680874, 044074681468, 044074681970 due to obsoletion.

Page 100: Removed 120 Degree Viewer image due to obsoletion. Removed 044074678550, 044074680768, 043156253258 due to obsoletion.

Page 103: Added 044074681253 after previously being removed in error.

Page 104: Removed 044074681659 due to obsoletion.

Page 106: Removed 044074681765, 044074681772, 044074681802 due to obsoletion.

Schlage Hardware & Accessories Parts

Page 107: Added note for 5" Latch availability with F10 and F40. FC UL Latch information added.

Page 109: Added line for 16-126 5" Latch availability with F10 and F40.

Page 113: Removed 40-229 due to obsoletion.

Page 116: Updated pricing for 50-001 Key charges with Residential Conventional Cylinders

Page 120: Added part numbers 16-255L and 16-068J. Notes added for 16-255L and 16-068J.

Page 121: Updated price for 10-103 and 10-104, removed asterisk for 10-104. Image updated for strike 10-102.

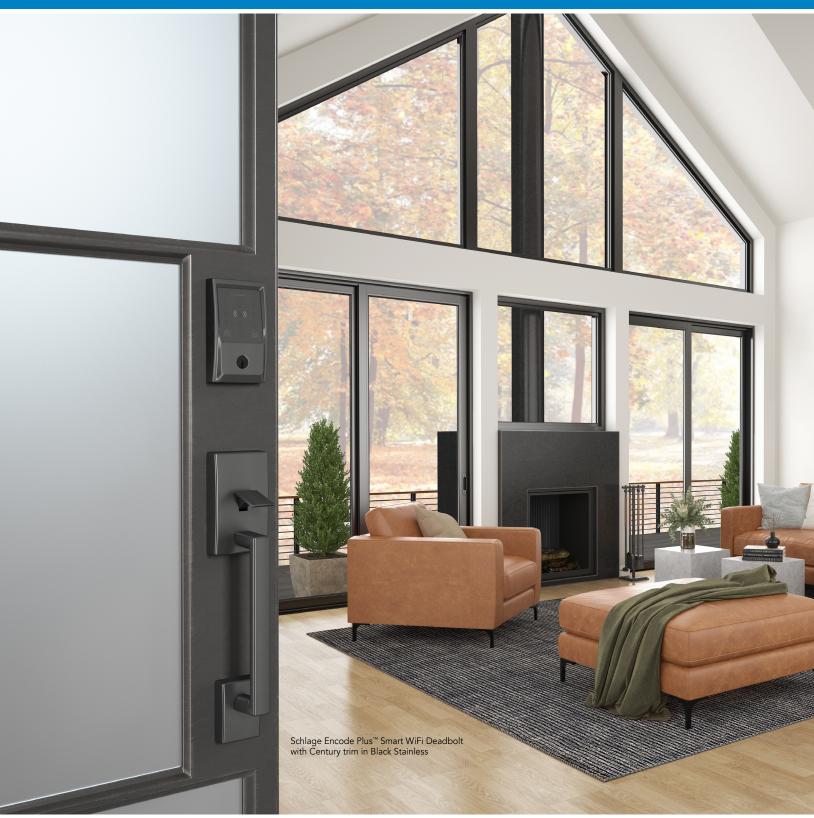
Page 123: Removed 622 finish option for accuracy.





Residential Price Book 15

Effective February 28, 2025 • Rev. 07/25





Trust your home to Schlage.

For more than a century, Schlage has helped protect what matters most – peace of mind. Our long-standing commitment to transforming the industry is evidenced through our products, partners, software solutions, and brand DNA. Trusted in over 40 million homes, we strive to enhance everyday life by delivering door hardware and access control solutions focused on reliable experiences, modern simplicity, thoughtful innovation, and a dedication to craftsmanship. Where some see just a door, we see an opportunity to help our partners turn homes into havens. Trust your homes to Schlage.



Quickly install Schlage products with just a Phillips screwdriver



Choose from a range of lever, knob and trim styles to instantly elevate any room



Built with premium metal construction that adds strength, security and long life



Products feature advanced technology to keep the state-of-the-art moving forward





Electronic Locks

BE499WB Series Schlage Encode Plus™ BE489WBC Series Schlage Encode™ FE789WBC Series Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Lever.....9 BE469ZP Series Schlage Connect® BE468ZP Series Schlage Connect®

Handlesets

FC:	series
	Available functions
	Product identification
	Latches and strikes
	Standard features/configurations
	Finish codes and descriptions20
	Packaging and carton specs
	Available styles
	Pricing
FCT	Series
	Available styles
	Pricing
F Se	eries
	Available functions
	Product identification
	Latches and strikes
	Standard features/configurations
	Finish codes and descriptions28
	Packaging and carton specs
	Available styles
	Pricing
	F Series Decorative collection
J Se	eries
	Available functions
	Product identification
	Standard features/configurations
	Finish codes and descriptions
	Packaging and carton specs
	Pricing

CONTENTS



Levers	Knobs	
FC Series	FC Series	63
Available functions	Available functions	63
Latches and strikes	Latches and strikes	63
Standard features/configurations	Standard features/configurations	63
Finish codes and descriptions	Finish codes and descriptions	64
Packaging and carton specs	Packaging and carton specs	64
Available styles	Available styles	
Pricing	Pricing	66
FC Series Decorative collection	FC Series Decorative collection	70
F Series	F Series	71
Available functions	Available functions	71
Product information	Product identification	71
Latches and strikes	Latches and strikes	71
Standard features/configurations	Standard features/configurations	72
Finish codes and descriptions47	Finish codes and descriptions	
Packaging and carton specs	Packaging and carton specs	
Available styles	Available styles	
Pricing	Pricing	
F Series Decorative collection56	F Series Decorative collection	78
J Series	J Series	79
Available functions	Available functions	79
Product identification	Product identification	79
Latches and strikes	Latches and strikes	79
Standard features/configurations	Standard features/configurations	80
Finish codes and descriptions58	Finish codes and descriptions	
Packaging and carton specs	Packaging and carton specs	
Pricing	Pricing	



Deadbolts	Hardware & Accessories	
3 Series	Builder's hardware	95
Available functions	Barn door hardware	96
Product identification	Door hinges	97
Latches and strikes	Door stops	98
Standard features/configurations	Pocket door hardware	99
Finish codes and descriptions	Mail slots, viewers & door knockers	100
Packaging and carton specs	Classic house numbers	101
Pricing	Push, pull & kick plates	103
B Series Decorative collection87	Hooks	104
J Series	Handrail brackets	105
Available functions	Window hardware, flush pulls	106
Product identification	Parts	107
Latches and strikes	Latch & strike quick reference guide	107
Standard features/configurations	F Series Latches	108
Finish codes and descriptions	F Series Strikes	111
Packaging and carton specs	Cylinders	113
Pricing	Assembly screw kits	114
J Series Security sets	Thick door installation kits	115
Available functions	FC Series Miscellaneous parts	115
Product identification	Miscellaneous parts	115
Finish codes and descriptions	Discontinued lock parts	115
Pricing	Key & cylinder stamping	117
	Residential master & construction keying	
	Construction core program	119
	J Series Latches	120
	J Series Strikes	121
	Cables, Chains & Padlocks	
	Padlocks	124
	Cables & chains	
	Security hasps	
	How to Order	
	How to order	128

Policies and documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit: www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller.

For Warranty information, visit https://www.schlage.com/en/home/support/warranty.html or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

Sustainability

Allegion can provide sustainability documentation for select products, ensuring transparency and adherence to environmental standards and building certification programs such as LEED and Living Building Challenge. This documentation includes detailed information on the sustainable practices and materials used, helping you make informed decisions that align with your sustainability goals.

To view the full list of products with declarations, please visit https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/sustainability.html.



Connected Deadbolts & Levers 6

Connected Deadbolts & Levers

AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS

Deadbolts & Levers









BE499

BE489WBC



FE789WBC







RF4687P

BE499 SCHLAGE ENCODE™ PLUS **SMART WIFI DEADBOLT**

- With Apple® Home Keys, you can simply tap to lock or unlock using your iPhone® or Apple Watch® for easy and secure access to your home
- Schlage's next generation smart lock offers unparalleled flexibility with new capabilities that provide even greater convenience and security for home access control
- Built-in WiFi, no hub required. Works with Schlage Home app, Yonomi app, Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant™
- Multiple access methods including access codes, smart phone, virtual keys, voice and Apple Home key
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20-minute fire door.

BE489 - SCHLAGE ENCODE™ **SMART WIFI DEADBOLT**

- Secure, remote access from anywhere no hubs or adapters required
- Seamlessly integrates with other smart technology in your home
- Works with Schlage Home app, Yonomi app, Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20 minute fire door

FE789WBC - SCHLAGE ENCODE™ **SMART WIFI LEVER**

- Secure, remote access from anywhere no hubs or adapters required
- Seamlessly integrates with other smart technology in your home
- Works with Schlage Home app, Yonomi app, Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- UL Listed for 20 minute fire door

BE469 - SCHLAGE CONNECT™ **SMART DEADBOLT WITH ALARM**

- Uses Z-Wave Plus® to connect to an existing smart home or security system
- Includes a built-in alarm that detects activity at the door
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 1
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA
- Auto Lock capability when programmed

BE468 - SCHLAGE CONNECT™ **SMART DEADBOLT**

- Uses Z-Wave® Plus to connect to an existing smart home or security system
- ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 2
- ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade BAA

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

BE	469ZP	V	CAM	619	12-342	10-116
Lock Series	Product	Vis Pack	Style	Finish Code	Latch	Strike

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

505	530	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Black Stainless	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Electronics tab.

LATCHES & STRIKES

Latches

Motorized deadbolt latches

12-342 - Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

12-344 - Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Motorized deadbolt entry set latches

16-264 - Combo taper deadbolt & spring latch dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

Non-motorized deadbolt latches

12-321 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD** 12-287 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Keyed latches - deadlatches

16-086 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - STANDARD 16-211 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Strikes

Deadbolt strikes

10-116 - Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer -STANDARD

Deadbolt entry set strikes

10-115 - Round corner full lip strike set - STANDARD

10-027 - Round corner full lip strike - STANDARD



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

	Schlage Encode™ Plus BE499WB	Schlage Encode™ BE489WBC	Schlage Encode [™] Smart WiFi Lever FE789WBC	Schlage Connect® BE469ZP	Schlage Connect® BE468ZP
Certification:	ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed in the US for 20 minute fire door. No hose.	ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed in the US for 20 minute fire door. No hose.	ANSI/BHMA 156.39-2020 Residential Grade AAA UL Listed in the US for 20 minute fire door. No hose.	ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA	ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA 156.40-2015 Residential Grade BAA
Product dimensions: (wx h x d)	ext: 3" x 5" x 0.9" int: 3" x 5.5" x 2.2"	ext: 3" x 5" x 0.9" int: 3" x 5.5" x 2.2"	ext: 3" x 5-7/8 x 3" int: 3: x 5.5" x 3"	ext: 3"x 5"x 1" int: 3"x 8"x 2"	ext: 3"x 5"x 1" int: 3"x 8"x 2"
Weight:	3.4 lbs	3.4 lbs	4.25 lbs	3.5 lbs	3.5 lbs
		3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical & finish
Battery:	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)	AA batteries (4)
Latch throw:	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1"	1"
Key & cylinder:	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway	1 key; 5-pin C keyway	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway	1 key, 5-pin, C keyway
Key options:	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key
Door thickness:	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"; Thick door kit extends 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"
Cross bore distance:	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum	4" center-to-center minimum
Cross bore diameter:	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"	2-1/8"	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"	1-1/2" or 2-1/8"
Edge bore diameter:	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Backset:	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Faceplate size:	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
Faceplate options:	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (triple option standard)	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (triple option standard)	Round corner, square corne and drive-in (triple option standard)	er, Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)
Strike:	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer	2-1/4" x 1-5/8" dual strikes	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforcer
Codes:	Pre-set, unique 6 digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 100 access code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6 digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 100 access code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6 digit programming code, 2 pre-set unique 4-digit codes, 100 access code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6-digit programming code, two pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 30 code capacity	Pre-set, unique 6-digit programming code, two pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, 30 code capacity
Communications:	WiFi	WiFi	WiFi	900 MHz (Z-Wave® RF)**	900 MHz (Z-Wave® RF)**
Operating temps:	Ext: -35°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C	Ext: -35C to 66C Int: -10C to 49C	Ext: -35°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C	Ext: -30°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C	Ext: -30°C to 66°C Int: -10°C to 49°C

^{**} The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Schlage Lock Company, LLC is under license. HomeKit $^{\text{m}}$ is a trademark of Apple Inc.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVID	DUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER									
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
BE489	3.4 lbs	4.53 in.	9.10 in.	4.95 in.	4	14.2 lbs		9.5 in.	9.375 in.	10.25 in.				
BE499	3.4 lbs	4.53 in.	9.10 in.	4.95 in.	4	14.2 lbs		9.5 in.	9.375 in.	10.25 in.				
BE469	3.8 lbs	9.25 in.	5.125 in.	4.5 in.	4	16.0 lbs	0.58	10.0 in.	9.625 in.	10.5 in.				
BE468	3.8 lbs	9.25 in.	5.125 in.	4.5 in.	4	16.0 lbs	0.58	10.0 in.	9.625 in.	10.5 in.				
BE469	3.6 lbs	4.53 in.	9.19 in.	XX	4	15 lbs	XX	9.5 in.	9.375 in.	10.25 in.				
FE789	3 lbs	9.3 in.	5.1 in.	8.5 in.	4	14 lbs		10.17 in.	10.82 in.	17.57 in.				

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.



ELECTRONIC LOCKS CONNECTED HOME

Schlage Encode Plus™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt











(CEN)

ACCESS MADE SIMPLE AND SECURE

- Schlage's next generation smart lock offers unparalleled flexibility with new capabilities that provide even greater convenience and security for home access control
- First major North American lock brand to support new home keys for iPhone® and Apple Watch® (requires iOS 15/Watch OS 8 or newer)
- No Apple hub required to use home keys
- Apple HomeKit® experience: lock and unlock from iPhone or Apple Watch, status, Siri® voice control
- Remote connectivity & automations through HomeKit require an Apple Home hub
- Built-in WiFi, no hub required

FINISHES

BE499WB

Schlage Encode Plus™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	•	\$816	•	•	•	\$816	•	•	\$816	\$816	•	\$816
(CEN) Century	Вох	•	•	\$816	•	•	•	\$816	•	•	\$816	\$816	•	\$816

Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt









BE489 Century (CEN)

PEACE OF MIND FROM ANYWHERE

- Secure remote access from anywhere no hubs or adapters required
- Smaller interior trim offers more stylish aesthetic
- Works with Schlage Home app, Yonomi app, Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant™
- Firmware updates through the app ensure future compatibility

BE489WBC

Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Deadbolt

BE489

Camelot

(CAM)

FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•		\$707	•	•	•	\$707	•	•	\$707	\$707	•	\$707
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$707	\$707	•	•	\$707	•	•	\$707	\$707	•	\$707
(GRW) Greenwich	Вох	•	•	•	\$707	•	•	\$707	•	•	\$707	\$707	•	\$707

Item Number	Description
B489-010-CAM	Cover, battery, inside, Camelot
B489-010-CEN	Cover, battery, inside, Century
B489-011	Battery, holder
B489-108	Kit, screws, BE489
B489-106	Thick door kit, BE489

Call for availability



Schlage $\mathsf{Encode}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ Smart WiFi Lever



FE789WBC Camelot x Accent (CAM) (ACC)



FE789WBC Century x Latitude (CEN) (LAT)

interior

FE789WBC

Schlage Encode™ Smart WiFi Lever

FINISHES

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Camelot															
FE789WBC	Accent	Вох	•	•	\$777	•	•	•	\$777	•	•	\$777	\$777	•	\$777
FE789WBC	Avila	Box	•	•	\$777	•	•	•	\$777	•	•	\$777	\$777	•	\$777
(CEN) Cent	ury														
FE789WBC	Elan	Box	•		\$777	•	•	•	\$777	•	•	\$777	\$777	•	\$777
FE789WBC	Latitude	Вох	•		\$777	•	•	•	\$777	•	•	\$777	\$777	•	\$777



Schlage Connect® Smart Deadbolt

BE469ZP Features:

- ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 1 Security Rating
- ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA in Security, Durability, Finish
- Alarm function





FINISHES



interior

BE469ZP Camelot (CAM)

BE469ZP Century (CEN)

BE469ZP Series Schlage Connect®

609 621 626 605 505 530 608 618 619 620 622 625 716 **Function** Packaging BE469ZP Camelot Box/Vis \$592 \$599 \$599 \$599 \$599 \$599 BE469ZP Century Box/Vis \$599 \$599 **\$599** \$599 **\$599** \$599

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price. Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price. Split finish - add \$8.00 to highest list price.

BE468ZP Features:

- ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 Security Rating
- ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade BAA in Security, Durability, Finish
- White backlighting
- No alarm function





interior

BE468ZP Camelot (CAM)





BE468ZP

Century

(CEN)



interior

FINISHES

BE468ZP Series Schlage Connect®

-															
Function		Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE468ZP	Camelot		\$525		\$534	•	•	•	\$534	•	•	\$534	\$534	•	\$534
BE468ZP	Century		•		\$534	•	•	•	\$534	•	•	\$534	\$534	\$534	\$534

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price. Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price.

Split finish - add \$8.00 to highest list price.



Code Entry Locks

AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS



Schlage Touch™ Locks **ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2** ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA

BE375 - Touchscreen Deadbolt

- Deadbolt retracted by entering valid user code then rotating outside thumbturn, or by inside thumb turn
- Deadbolt thrown by rotating outside thumbturn after pressing Schlage button, or by inside thumbturn

FE695 - Touchscreen Lever

- Unlocked from outside by valid access code
- Inside knob or lever always unlocked
- Interior switch sets lock to unlocked or automatic re-locking modes



Keypad Locks ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2

BE365 - Keypad Deadbolt

- Deadbolt thrown from outside by keyway turn after pressing Schlage button or by inside thumbturn
- Deadbolt retracted from outside by entering valid access code then rotating keyway turn or by inside thumbturn
- Key can be used to unlock as backup
- Options available for UL Listed 20 min fire door (no hose) and 3 hour fire door.

FE595 - Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock

- Flex-locking, use interior switch to change between unlocked or automatic re-locking modes
- Unlocked by valid access code from outside
- Inside knob or lever always unlocked
- Key can be used to unlock as back-up

FE575 - Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock

- Auto-locking, automatically re-locks after 5 seconds
- Unlocked by valid access code from outside
- Inside knob or lever always unlocked
- Key can be used to unlock as back-up

NOTE:

FE285 is now located in the Handleset section of the pricebook.



FE575

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

FE	595		PLY	505	FLA		12-322	10-115	KD
Lock Series	Product	Suffix Package	Style	Finish Code	Design	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

505	530	605	608	609	613	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Black Stainless	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Oil-Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		Nickel	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Handleset tab.



Code Entry Locks

STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

Certification	Schlage Touch™ Electronic Deadbolt BE375	Schlage Touch™ Electronic Lever FE695
	ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA	ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA
Product dimensions (inches) (w x h x d)	3 x 5.4 x 5.2	3 x 5.375 x 6.75
Weight (lbs)	3.4 lbs	4.2 lbs
Warranty	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish
Battery	9V battery (1)	9V battery (1)
Latch throw	1"	1/2" throw, 7/8" housing diameter
Cylinder	None	None
Door thickness	extends 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" 1-7/8" to 2-1/2"; thick door kit	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
Cross bore	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
Latch/backset	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable	2-3/8" OR 2-3/4" adjustable
Latch faceplate size	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
Latch faceplate options	Spring latch radius corner and circular drive-in faceplates	Spring latch radius corner and circular drive-in faceplates
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4"round corners, strike reinforce	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip latch strikes
Keys	None	None
Codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes
Operating temperatures	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C

LATCHES & STRIKES

FE Keypad Levers

Keyed latches - dead latches

16-086 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - STANDARD

16-207 - Square corner

16-211 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Strikes

10-027 - Round corner full lip -STANDARD

10-001 - Square corner T-strike

10-026 - Square corner full lip

10-058 - Circular, adjustable

10-063 - Dual strikes (round & square full lip)

10-025 - ANSI Square corner

BE Keypad Deadbolts

Latches

12-321 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - STANDARD

12-288 - Square corner

12-287 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

12-294 - UL Listed square corner with firecup

12-397 - UL Listed round corner with firecup

Strikes

10-116 - Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer-**STANDARD**

10-092 - Round corner full lip strike

10-147 - Square corner integrated strike and reinforcer



Code Entry Locks

STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

Certification	Electronic Keypad Deadbolt BE365 ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA Options available for UL Listed for 20-min fire door (no hose) and 3-hour fire door	Electronic Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock FE595 ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA	Electronic Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock FE575 ANSI/BHMA Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA Residential Grade AAA
Product dimensions (inches) (w x h x d)	5.5 x 3.125 x 5.75	3 x 6.5 x 6.5	3 x 6.5 x 6.5
Weight (lbs)	3.8 lbs	3.4 lbs	3.4 lbs
Warranty	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish	3 year electronics, limited lifetime mechanical and finish
Battery	9V battery (1)	9V battery (1)	9V battery (1)
Latch throw	1"	1/2" throw, 7/8" housing diameter	1"
Cylinder	5-pin, C keyway	5-pin, C keyway	5-pin, C keyway
Key options	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key	50-223 Residential Master Key, 50-224 Residential Construction Key
Door thickness	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"
Cross bore	2-1/8"	2-1/8"	2-1/8"
Latch/backset	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable	2-3/8" to 2-3/4" adjustable
Latch faceplate size	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"	1" x 2-1/4"
Latch faceplate options	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)	Spring latch radius corner and circular drive- in faceplates	Round corner, square corner, and drive-in (dual option standard)
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforce	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip latch strikes	1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round corners, strike reinforce
Keys	1 Key	1 Key	1 Key
Codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes	2 pre-set unique 4-digit access codes, storage of up to 19 access codes
Operating temperatures	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C	Outside lock body (exterior mounted): -35°C to 66°C Inside lock body (interior mounted): -10°C to 50°C

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVI	DUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER									
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
Levers														
FE375	3.31	4.63 in.	9.25 in.	5.00 in.	6	20.80	0.83	9.75 in.	9.50 in.	15.50 in.				
FE695	4.04	6.00 in.	6.50 in.	9.13 in.	6	27.00	1.44	9.75 in.	12.75 in.	20.00 in.				
BE365	5.50	4.22 in.	6.77 in.	8.39 in.	6	33.00	1.00	9.30 in.	13.50 in.	14.10 in.				
FE595	5.05	4.75 in.	8.00 in.	9.50 in.	6	30.30	1.50	10.60 in.	14.00 in.	17.00 in.				
FE575	4.25	4.75 in.	8.00 in.	9.50 in.	6	25.50	1.50	10.60 in.	14.00 in.	17.00 in.				

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.





Schlage Touch® Deadbolts









BE375 Camelot (CAM)

BE375 Century (CEN)

BE375 Series Schlage Touch® Deadbolts

FINISHES

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE375	Camelot	Box/Vis	\$338		•	\$344	•	\$344	•	•	\$344	\$344	\$344	\$344
BE375	Century	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$344	•	•	\$344	\$344	\$344	\$344

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price. Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price.



Schlage Touch® Levers



FE695 Camelot x Accent (CAM) (ACC)



FE695 Camelot x Flair (CAM) (FLA)



exterior



interior

FE695 Century x Broadway (CEN) (BRW)



FE695 Century x Latitude (CEN) (LAT)



FE695 Century x Merano (CEN) (MER)

FE695 Series

Schlage Touch® Keyless Touchscreen Levers

FINISHES

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Cam	elot													
FE695	Accent	Box/Vis	\$365	•	•	\$370	•	\$370	•	•	\$370	\$370	\$370	\$370
FE695	Flair	Box	\$365		•	\$370	•	\$370	•	•	•	•	\$370	\$370
(CEN) Cent	ury													
FE695	Broadway	Box	•		•	•	•	\$370	•	•	\$370	\$370	\$370	\$370
FE695	Elan	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$370	•
FE695	Latitude	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$370	•	•	\$370	\$370	\$370	\$370
FE695	Merano	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$370	•	•	\$370	\$370	\$370	\$370

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price. Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price.



Keypad Deadbolts











BE365 Plymouth (PLY)

BE Series Keypad Deadbolts

FINISHES

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
BE365	Camelot	Box/Vis	•	\$304	\$304	•	\$304	•	\$304	\$304	•	\$304	•	\$304	\$304
BE365	Plymouth	Box/Vis	•	\$304	•	•	\$304	•	\$304	\$304	•	\$304	•	\$304	\$304
BE365F20	Camelot	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	\$323	•	•	\$323	•	\$323	\$323
BE365F20	Plymouth	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	\$323	•	•	\$323	•	\$323	\$323
BE365F	Camelot UL	Вох	•	\$377	•	•	\$377	•	\$377	\$377	•	\$377	•	\$377	\$377
BE365F	Plymouth UL	Вох	•	\$377	•	•	\$377	•	\$377	\$377	•	\$377	•	\$377	\$377

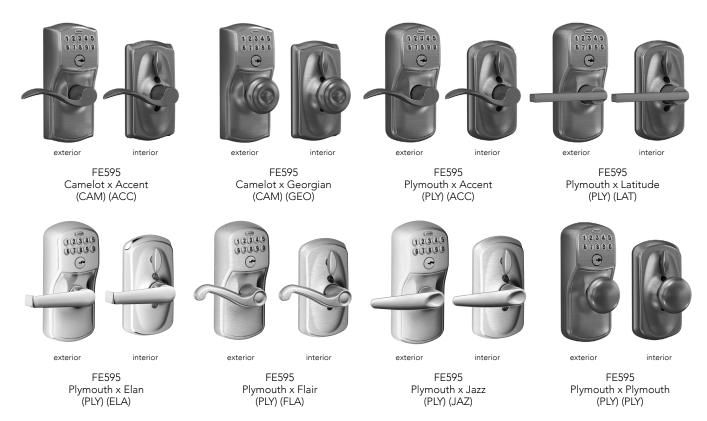
List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price. Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price.

Note: BE365F20 is UL listed for 20 minute fire door, no hose (US Only). BE365F is UL listed for 3 hour fire door.



Keypad Entry with Flex-Lock



FE595 Series

Keypad Entry Lever or Knob with Flex-Lock

FINISHES

	-													
Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Cam	elot													
FE595	Accent Lever	Box/Vis	•	\$330	•	\$330	•	\$330	\$330	•	\$330	•	\$330	\$330
FE595	Georgian Knob	Вох	•	\$310	•	\$310	•	\$310	•	•	\$310	•	•	\$310
(PLY) Plymo	outh													
FE595	Accent Lever	Вох	•	\$330	•	•	•	\$330	\$330	•	\$330	•	•	\$330
FE595	Elan Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$330	•
FE595	Flair Lever	Box/Vis	•	\$330	•	\$330	•	\$330	\$330	•	•	•	\$330	\$330
FE595	Jazz Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$330	•
FE595	Latitude Lever	Box/Vis	•		•	•	•	\$330	•	•	\$330	•	\$330	•
FE595	Merano Lever	Vis	•		•	•	•	\$330	•	•	\$330	•	•	•
FE595	Plymouth Knob	Вох	•	\$310	•	•	•	\$310	•	•	\$310	•	•	•
FE595CSV	Elan Lever*	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$345	\$345
FE595CSV	Orbit Knob	Vis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$325	•

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price. Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price.

^{*} Contractor Series. Visual Package and Triple Option Latch only - add \$15.00 to list price.



Keypad Entry with Auto-Lock



Camelot x Accent (CAM) (ACC)

Plymouth x Accent (PLY) (ACC)

Plymouth x Elan (PLY) (ELA)

FE575 Plymouth x Flair (PLY) (FLA)

FE575 Plymouth x Jazz (PLY) (JAZ)

FE575 Series

Keypad Entry Lever or Knob with Auto-Lock	
---	--

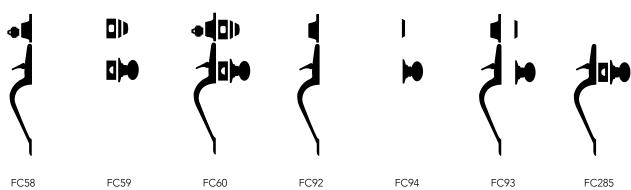
FINISHES

Function	Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(CAM) Car	melot													
FE575	Accent Lever	Вох	•	\$317	•	\$317	•	\$317	\$317	•	•	•	\$317	\$317
(PLY) Plym	outh													
FE575	Accent Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$317	\$317	•	•	•	•	\$317
FE575	Elan Lever	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$317	•
FE575	Flair Lever	Вох	•	\$317	•	\$317	•	\$317	\$317	•	•	•	\$317	\$317
FE575	Jazz Lever	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$317	•
FE575	Plymouth Knok	в Вох	•	\$317	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



FC Series
FCT Series
F Series
F Series Decorative collection34
J Series

FC Series Handlesets AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS



ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA A156.40 Residential Grade AAA Entrance Handlesets

FC58 - Handleset/Entrance Lock Exterior

- Outside grip and deadbolt trim of FC60
- Pair with an FC59 for a complete handleset

FC59 - Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior

- Inside trim, deadbolt thumbturn, latches, strikes & screws for FC60
- Pair with an FC58 for a complete handleset

FC60 – Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior and Exterior

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside thumbturn
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

FC92 - Inactive Handleset Exterior

- Outside inactive grip & dummy deadbolt
- Pair with an FC94 for a complete inactive handleset

FC94 - Inactive Handleset Interior

- Inside inactive knob/lever, blank deadbolt trim & screws
- Pair with an FC92 for a complete inactive handleset

FC93 - Inactive Handleset

- For use as door pull or as decorative trim on inactive leaf of pair of doors
- Fixed thumbpiece and inside knob/lever
- Decorative deadbolt with inside trim

FC285 - Lower Half - Front Entry Set

- Combine with Electronic Deadbolt for complete Front Entry Set
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

FC	60	F	CEN	619	LAT	CEN	16-680	10-269	KD
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated	Style	Finish Code	Design	Decorative Trim	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Latches

16-680 - Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in (16-601 + 12-287)

16-690 - UL Listed square corner with firecup

16-691 - UL Listed round corner with firecup

Strikes

10-115 - Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116)

10-269 - Round corner strike set (10-026 + 10-027 + 10-116)-

STANDARD



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

FC Series Entrance Handlesets¹

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1

ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Available UL Listed for 90-minute fire door (FC59, FCT59, FC60, FCT60, and FC285 only)

1"x 2-1/4" square corner, 1/4" radius corner faceplate, circular drive-in faceplate, 1" housing Latch:

diameter, 1/2" throw spring latch

Deadbolt: 1"x 2-1/4" square corner, 1/4" radius corner faceplate, circular drive-in faceplate, 1" housing

diameter, 1" throw

Strike: Part 10-269, includes: 1-1/4" radius round corner deadbolt strike (10-116), 1 square corner full

1-1/4" radius round corner full lip strike (10-027)

Reinforcement: Integrated strike and reinforcer with 3" screws

Backset: Adjustable backset latch and deadbolt, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets

Cylinder: 5-Pin, keyed 5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Different (KD)

Also available in Keyed Alike (KA), Residential Construction Key (RCK)², Residential Master Key (RMK)²,

and commercial Master Key (MK)

1-5/8" - 2-1/4" **Door Range:**

Keys: Two 48-180 cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

Adjustable

Throughbolt: Adjustable throughbolt can move up and down 1-1/2" to fit a variety of pre-existing holes

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

530	608	618	619	622	625	626	716
Black Stainless	Satin Brass	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVID	DUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER						
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
Handlesets											
FC58	4.21	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	17.75	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FC59	2.13	3.63 in.	4.25 in.	8.13 in.	8.00	17.95	0.02	6.50 in.	15.25 in.	18.25 in.	
FC60	6.34	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	26.27	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FC92	3.99	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	16.87	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	18.88 in.	
FC94	1.78	3.63 in.	4.25 in.	8.13 in.	8.00	15.15	0.02	6.50 in.	15.25 in.	18.25 in.	
FC93	5.77	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	23.99	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FC285	4.12	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	17.39	0.02	8.38 in.	16.00 in.	16.88 in.	
FCT58	4.49	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	18.87	0.03	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	
FCT59	2.71	3.75 in.	4.25 in.	10.75 in.	4.00	22.59	0.02	11.50 in.	9.00 in.	15.75 in.	
FCT60	7.20	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	29.71	0.03	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	
FCT92	4.61	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	19.35	0.02	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	
FCT94	2.57	3.75 in.	4.25 in.	10.75 in.	4.00	21.47	0.02	11.50 in.	9.00 in.	15.75 in.	
FCT93	7.18	4.00 in.	8.38 in.	21.00 in.	2.00	29.63	0.03	9.13 in.	16.25 in.	21.50 in.	

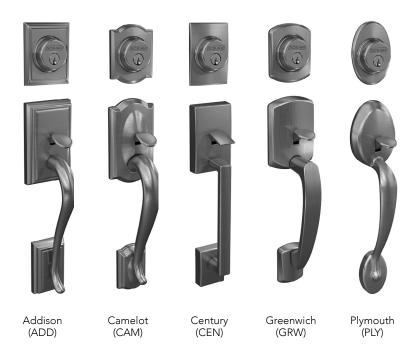
Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.

See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

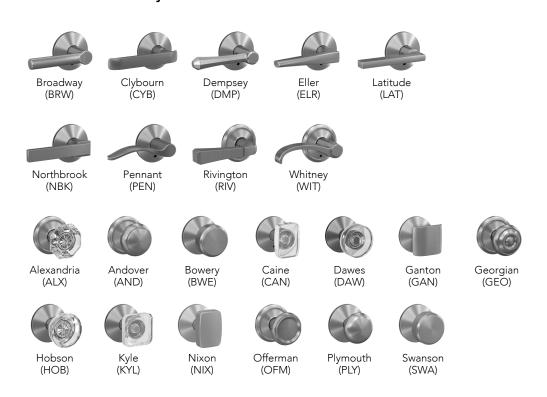


AVAILABLE STYLES

FC58 Available Exterior Styles



FC59 Available Interior Styles





FC58 Handleset Exterior							FINIS	SHES					
Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•		•	•	•	\$274	•	•	\$274	\$274	•	\$274
(CAM) Camelot	Вох	•	\$274	\$274	•	•	\$274	•	•	\$274	\$274	•	\$274
(CEN) Century	Вох	•	\$274	\$274	•	\$274	\$274	•	•	\$274	\$274	\$274	\$274
(GRW) Greenwich	Вох	•	•	\$274	•	•	\$274	•	•	\$274	\$274	\$274	\$274
(PLY) Plymouth	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$274	•	•	\$274	\$274	•	\$274
FC59 Handleset/Entrance Lo	ock Interior		,				FINIS	HES				,	
Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Interior Thumbturn & Interio	r Lever												
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	\$162	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Box	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	•	<u>\$162</u>
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	\$162	\$162	•	\$162	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	<u>\$162</u>
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	•	<u>\$162</u>
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	<u>\$162</u>
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	•	•	•	\$162
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Вох	•	\$162	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162
Interior Thumbturn & Interio	r Knob												
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Вох	•	\$196	\$196	•	\$196	\$196	•	•	\$196	•	•	\$196
(AND) Andover Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$131	•	•	•	•	•	\$131
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Вох	•	\$131	\$131	•	•	\$131	•	•	\$131	\$131	•	<u>\$131</u>
(CAN) Caine Knob	Вох	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	\$196	•	•	\$196	•	•	•
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Вох	•		\$196	•	•	\$196	•	•	\$196	\$196	•	•
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Вох	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Вох	•		\$131	•	•	\$131	•	•	\$131	\$131	•	<u>\$131</u>
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Вох	•		\$196	•	\$196	\$196	•	•	\$196	•	•	<u>\$196</u>
(KYL) Kyle Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$196	•	•	\$196	\$196	•	•
(NIX) Nixon Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	•	•	•
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	•	•	•	\$162
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$131	•	•	\$131	\$131	\$131	\$131
(SWA) Swanson Knob	Box	•	_ ·	•	•	•	\$162	•	•	\$162	\$162	\$162	\$162

Note: For FC60 Pricing, combine pricing from FC58 Series and FC59 Series above. UL Latch - add \$14.00 to list price (FC59 and FC60 Functions)

FC92 Inactive	Handleset	Exterior
---------------	------------------	----------

FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	· .	•	•	•	\$260	•	•	\$260	\$260	•	\$260
(CAM) Camelot	Box	•	\$260	\$260	•	•	\$260	•	•	\$260	\$260	•	\$260
(CEN) Century	Box	•	\$260	\$260	•	\$260	\$260	•	•	\$260	\$260	\$260	\$260
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	· .	•	•	•	\$260	•	•	\$260	\$260	\$260	\$260
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$260	•	•	\$260	\$260	•	\$260

FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Interior Thumbturn & Interio	r Lever												
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Вох	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	•	\$103
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Вох	•	\$103	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	•	\$103
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	•	•	•	\$103
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Вох	•	\$103	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103
Interior Thumbturn & Interio	r Knob												
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Box	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$69	•	•	•	•	•	\$69
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Вох	•	\$69	\$69	•	\$69	\$69	•	•	\$69	\$69	•	\$69
(CAN) Caine Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	•
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Box	•		\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	•
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	•		\$69	•	•	\$69	•	•	\$69	\$69	•	\$69
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Вох	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	<u>\$136</u>
(KYL) Kyle Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	•
(NIX) Nİxon Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	•
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$103	•	•	•	•	•	\$103
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$69	•	•	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69
(SWA) Śwanson Knob	Вох	•	· ·	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103

Note: For FC93 Pricing, combine pricing from FC92 Series and FC94 Series above. Decorative Trim option- see chart on page 34.





AVAILABLE STYLES















BE489, BE469, BE375, & BE365 pair with Camelot, Century, Greenwich, & Plymouth only.

FC285 Available Exterior Styles







Camelot (CAM)



Century (CEN)



Greenwich (GRW)



Plymouth (PLY)

FC285 Available Interior Styles



Broadway (BRW)



Clybourn (CYB)



Dempsey (DMP)



Eller (ELR)



Latitude (LAT)



Northbrook (NBK)



Pennant (PEN)



Rivington (RIV)



Whitney (WIT)



Alexandria (ALX)



Andover (AND)



Bowery (BWE)



Dawes (DAW)



Ganton (GAN)



Georgian (GEO)



Hobson (HOB)



Nixon (NIX)



Offerman (OFM)



Plymouth (PLY)





For the full FC285 Handleset list price, add the price of the FC285 Exterior Option to the price of the FC285 Interior Option.

FC285

2 625	626	716
27 \$227	•	\$227
27 \$227	•	\$227
27 \$227	\$227	\$227
27 \$227	\$227	\$227
•	•	\$227
22	227 \$227 227 \$227	227 \$227 • 227 \$227 \$227

FC285

Handleset interior option	S						FINIS	SHES					
Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Interior Thumbturn & Inte	rior Lever												
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	\$117	\$117	\$117
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Box	•		•	•	\$117	\$117	•	•	\$117	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Вох	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	\$117	•	\$117
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	\$117	\$117	•	\$117	\$117	•	•	\$117	\$117	\$117	\$117
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	\$117	•	\$117
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	\$117	\$117	\$117
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•	•	•	•	•	\$117
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Вох	•	\$117	\$117	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117
Interior Thumbturn & Inte	rior Knob												
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Вох	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176
(AND) Andover Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$85	•	•	•	•	•	\$85
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	\$85	\$85	•	\$85	\$85	•	•	\$85	\$85	•	\$85
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Box	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	•
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•	•	\$117	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	•	•	\$85	•	•	\$85	•	•	\$85	\$85	•	\$85
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Вох	•	•	\$176	•	\$176	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•	•	•	•	•	\$117
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$85	•	•	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85

Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life. See pricing chart below.

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

- 1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
- 2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
- 3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations. (See page 34 for guidelines.)

For FC59/FC60/FC93/FC94/FC285

FINISHES AVAILABLE

Custom trim finish	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13
Century (CEN)	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Collins (COL)	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	•	•	•	\$13
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Howe (HOW)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)**	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}$ ULD trim available on interior knob or lever with COL trim on deadbolt.



AVAILABLE STYLES







Century (CEN)







FCT58

FINISHES



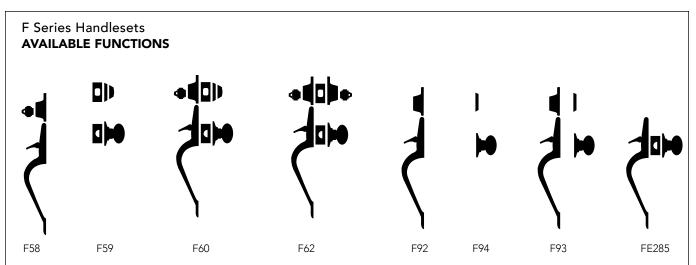
FCT58 Handleset Exterior

FC158 Handleset Exterior							FINIS	SHES					
Style/Design	Packaging	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(455) 4 1 1	_												
(ADD) Addison	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$281	•	•	\$281	\$281	•	\$281
(CAM) Camelot	Вох	•	\$281	•	•	•	\$281	•	•	\$281	\$281	•	\$281
(CEN) Century	Вох	•	\$281	•	•	•	\$281	•	•	\$281	\$281	•	\$281
(GEE) Greene	Box	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	\$281	•	•	\$281	•	•	•
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$281	•	•	<u>\$281</u>	\$281	•	\$281
FCT59 Handleset/Entrance Lo	ock Interior						FINIS	SHES					
Style/Design	ъ .	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Style/ Design	Packaging	605	530	000	009	010	019	020	021	022	023	020	/10
Interior Thumbturn & Interior	Lever												
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176
(CYB) Clybourn Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	•
(DMP) Dempsey Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	•
(ELR) Eller Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•	\$176	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	₩ 17 U	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176
(PEN) Pennant Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176
(RVT) Rivington Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$176	•	•	<u>\$170</u> ●	<u> </u>	•	\$176
		•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	
(WIT) Whitney Lever	Box	•	\$176				\$176			\$176			\$176
Interior Thumbturn & Interior		•		•	•			•	•	•	•		
(AND) Andover Knob	Box			.		•	<u>\$145</u>					•	<u>\$145</u>
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Box	•	\$145		•	•	\$145	•	•	\$145	\$145	•	\$145
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$145	•	•	\$145	•	•	\$145
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	•	· ·	•	•	•	\$145	•	•	\$145	•	•	<u>\$145</u>
(GAN) Ganton Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	•
(NIX) Nixon Knob	Вох	•	· .	•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	•
(OFM) Offerman Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$176	•	•	•	•	•	\$176
(SWA) Swanson Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176	\$176	•	\$176
(ALX) Alexandria Knob	Вох	•	\$212	•	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212
(CAN) Caine Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212	•	•	•
(DAW) Dawes Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212	\$212	•	•
(HOB) Hobson Knob	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212
(KYL) Kyle Knob	Box	•		•	•	•	\$212	•	•	\$212	\$212	•	<u> ΨΖ1Ζ</u>
				-			Ψ <u></u> Ι Ι Ι Δ		-	Ψ <u></u> ΖΙΖ	Ψ <u></u> ΖΙΖ		
Note: For FCT60 Pricing, combine		58 Series a	and FCT5	9 Series a	bove.								
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext	erior	58 Series a	and FCT5	9 Series a	609	618	FINIS	SHES 620	621	622	625	626	716
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style/Design	erior Packaging	605	530	608	609		619	620					716
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison	erior Packaging Box	605 •	530	608	609	•	619 \$266	620	•	\$266	\$266	•	\$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot	erior Packaging Box Box	605	530 • \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266	620	•	\$266 \$266	\$266 \$266	•	\$266 \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century	erior Packaging Box Box Box Box	605	530 • \$266 \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266 \$266	620	•	\$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266	•	\$266 \$266 \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene	erior Packaging Box Box Box Box Box	605	530 • \$266 \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	620	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266	•	\$266 \$266 \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century	erior Packaging Box Box Box Box	605	530 • \$266 \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266 \$266	620	•	\$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266	•	\$266 \$266 \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene	Packaging Box Box Box Box Box Box Box Box	605	530 • \$266 \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	620	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266	•	\$266 \$266 \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inter	Packaging Box Box Box Box Box Box Box Box	605	530 \$266 \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	620 • • •	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Intel Style / Design	Packaging Box Box Box Box Box Box Box Prior Packaging	605	530 • \$266 \$266	608	609	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	620	•	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266	•	\$266 \$266 \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior	Packaging Box	605	530 • \$266 \$266 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 FINIS	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$101 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$2117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$266 \$2117 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 716 \$117 •
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$266 \$2117 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 716 \$117 •
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$217 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 716 \$117 • • \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever	Packaging Box	605	530 \$266 \$266 • 530 • • • • • \$117	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 716 \$117 • • \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever	Packaging Box	605	530 \$266 \$266 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$217 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever	Packaging Box	605	530 \$266 \$266 • • • • • \$117 •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117 • • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever	Packaging Box	605	530 \$266 \$266 • • • • • \$117	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior	Packaging Box Box Box Box Box Box Box Box Packaging Lever Box	605	530 \$266 \$266 • • • • • \$117 •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • \$117 • \$117	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$266 716 \$117 • • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$217 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$266 \$2117 • • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117 • • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$11
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • \$117 • • \$117	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117 • • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$11
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (IAT) Latitude Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob	Packaging Box	605	530 \$266 \$266 \$266 • • • \$117 • \$117 • \$85	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • • \$117 • • \$117 • • \$85 • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$117 • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (GAN) Ganton Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • • \$117 • • \$117 • • \$85 • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever (MIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • \$117 • \$85 • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$85 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (GAN) Ganton Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob (OFM) Offerman Knob (SWA) Swanson Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • \$117 • \$117 • \$85 • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$85 \$85 \$85 \$117 \$117 \$117	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$85 •	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$266 716 \$117 • • • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (ELR) Eller Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (GAN) Ganton Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob (OFM) Offerman Knob (SWA) Swanson Knob (ALX) Alexandria Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • \$117 • \$117 • \$85 • • • • \$151	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$85 \$	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 • \$266 • \$266 • \$117 • \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (ILAT) Latitude Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (GAN) Ganton Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob (OFM) Offerman Knob (SWA) Swanson Knob (ALX) Alexandria Knob (CAN) Caine Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • \$117 • \$117 • \$85 • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$85 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (NBK) Northbrook Lever (PEN) Pennant Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever (Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (GAN) Ganton Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob (OFM) Offerman Knob (SWA) Swanson Knob (ALX) Alexandria Knob (CAN) Caine Knob (DAW) Dawes Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • • \$117 • \$117 • • \$151 • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1
FCT92 Inactive Handleset Ext Style / Design (ADD) Addison (CAM) Camelot (CEN) Century (GEE) Greene (GRW) Greenwich FCT94 Inactive Handleset Inte Style / Design Interior Thumbturn & Interior (BRW) Broadway Lever (CYB) Clybourn Lever (DMP) Dempsey Lever (LAT) Latitude Lever (ILAT) Latitude Lever (RVT) Rivington Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever (WIT) Whitney Lever Interior Thumbturn & Interior (AND) Andover Knob (BWE) Bowery Knob (GEO) Georgian Knob (PLY) Plymouth Knob (GAN) Ganton Knob (NIX) Nixon Knob (OFM) Offerman Knob (SWA) Swanson Knob (ALX) Alexandria Knob (CAN) Caine Knob	Packaging Box	605	\$266 \$266 \$266 • • • \$117 • \$117 • \$85 • • • • •	608	609	618	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1	620 	621	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$85 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	626	\$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$266 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$117 \$1

Note: For FCT93 Pricing, combine pricing from FCT92 Series and FCT94 Series above.







ANSI/BHMA A156.36 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA A156.40 Residential Grade AAA Entrance Handlesets

F58 - Handleset/Entrance Lock Exterior

- Outside grip and deadbolt trim of F60
- Pair with an F59 for a complete handleset

F59 - Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior

- Inside trim, deadbolt thumbturn, latches, strikes & screws for F60
- Pair with an F58 for a complete handleset

F60 - Single Cylinder Deadbolt/Entrance Lock

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside thumbturn
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

F62 - Double Cylinder Handleset/Entrance Lock*

- · Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever

F92 - Inactive Handleset Exterior

- Outside inactive grip & dummy deadbolt
- Pair with an F94 for a complete inactive handleset

F94 - Inactive Handleset Interior

- Inside inactive knob/lever, blank deadbolt trim & screws
- Pair with an F92 for a complete inactive handleset

F93 - Inactive Handleset

- For use as door pull or as decorative trim on inactive leaf of pair of doors
- Fixed thumbpiece and inside knob/lever
- Decorative deadbolt with inside trim

FE285 - Lower Half - Front Entry Set

- Combine with Electronic Deadbolt for complete Front Entry Set
- Latch retracted by thumbpiece from outside or by inside knob/lever
- *CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

F	60	G	CEN	619	MER	CEN	RH	12-322	10-115	KD
Lock Series	Product	G - Graphic Cover	Style	Finish Code	Design	Decorative Trim	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Latches

12-322 - Dual option - round corner + drive-in (16-080 + 12-321 **STANDARD**

12-326 - Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in (16-210 + 12-287)

Strikes

10-115 - Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116) **STANDARD**

10-269 - Round corner strike set (10-026 + 10-027 + 10-116)

10-257 - Round corner full lip (10-027 + 10-092)



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

F Series Entrance Handlesets¹

Certification ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1 (F58, F59, F60, F62 only), Grade 2 (FE285)

ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Latch 1"x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw spring latch

Deadbolt 1"x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw, latchset number 12-321

Strike Part 10-269, includes: 1-1/4" radius corner deadbolt strike (10-116), radius round corner full lip

strike (10-027)

Reinforcement Integrated strike and reinforcer with 3" screws

Backset Universal backset latch and deadbolt, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets

Cylinder 5-Pin, keyed 5-Pin, C keyway, keyed different (KD)

Also available in Keyed Alike (KA), Residential Construction Key (RCK)², Residential Master Key (RMK)²,

and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range³ 1-1/2" - 1-7/8"

Keys Two 48-180 cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

Adjustable

Throughbolt Adjustable throughbolt can move up and down 1-1/2" to fit a variety of pre-existing holes

² See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Handleset tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVIE	OUAL CART	ON				SHIF	PER		
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
Levers										
F58	4.30	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	22.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F59	1.75	3.62 in.	4.31 in.	8.06 in.	8.00	20.00	0.94	6.00 in.	15.00 in.	18.00 in.
F60	6.16	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	23.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F62	6.36	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	24.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F92	4.30	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	22.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
F94	1.75	3.62 in.	4.31 in.	8.06 in.	20.00	33.60	1.73	9.13 in.	18.12 in.	18.12 in.
F93	5.75	3.90 in.	7.97 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	22.00	1.36	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.
FE285	5.00	3.88 in.	8.00 in.	16.25 in.	4.00	21.00	0.02	8.50 in.	16.00 in.	17.25 in.

For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.



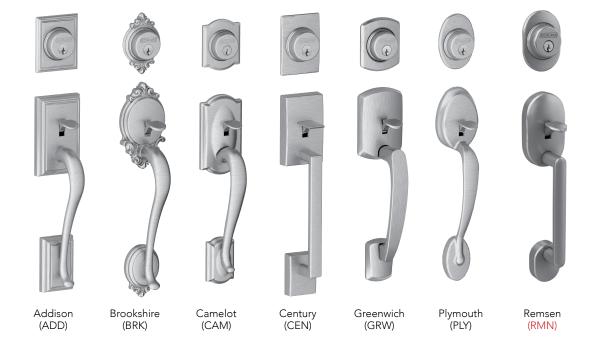
¹ Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.

³ Thick door kit available for door thicknesses up to 2-1/4". See Parts sections for item number and pricing.

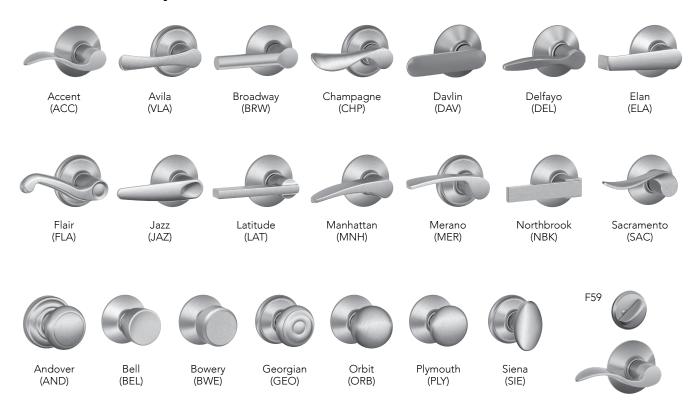


AVAILABLE STYLES

F58 Available Exterior Styles



F59 Available Interior Styles





F58 Series Handleset Exterior

FINISHES

FINISHES

\$114 \$114

\$133 \$133

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•		•	\$249	•	\$249	\$249	\$249	\$249	\$249	•	\$249
(BRK) Brookshire	Box	\$202	•	•	\$249	•	\$249	•	•	\$249	•	•	\$249
(CAM) Camelot	Box	\$196	\$242	\$242	\$242	•	\$242	\$242	•	\$242	\$242	•	\$242
(CEN) Century	Box	•	•	\$242	•	\$242	\$242	•	•	\$242	\$242	\$242	\$242
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	\$249	•	\$249	\$249	•	•	\$249	\$249	\$249	\$249
(PLY) Plymouth	Вох	\$184	\$231	•	\$231	•	\$231	\$231	•	\$231	\$231	\$231	\$231
(RMN) Remsen	Box	•	•	\$249	•	•	\$249	•	•	\$249	\$249	•	\$249

F59 Series

Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Interior Thumbturn & Int	erior Lever												
(ACC) Accent Lever*	Вох	\$137	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(VLA) Avila Lever	Box	\$133		•	\$139	•	\$139	•	•	•	\$139	\$139	\$139
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(CHP) Champagne Lever*	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$156	•	•	•	•	•	\$156
(DAV) Davlin Lever	Вох	•	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	•	\$144
(DEL) Delfayo Lever*	Box	•		\$144	•	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	•	\$144
(ELA) Elan Lever	Вох	\$137	•	•	\$144	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(FLA) Flair Lever*	Вох	\$137	•	\$144	\$144	•	\$144	\$144	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(JAZ) Jazz Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•		\$144	•	\$144	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(MER) Merano Lever*	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$144	•	•	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
(MNH) Manhattan Lever*	Box	•		•	•	•	\$144	•	•	•	\$144	\$144	•
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$144	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SAC) Sacramento Lever*	Box	•		•	•	\$139	\$139	•	•	•	\$139	\$139	\$139
Interior Thumbturn & Int	erior Knob												
(AND) Andover Knob	Вох	\$118		•	\$122	•	\$122	\$122	•	•	\$122	\$122	\$122
(BEL) Bell Knob	Box	\$109		•	\$114	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$114	•
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Вох	•		\$122	•	\$122	\$122	•	•	\$122	\$122	\$122	\$122
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Вох	\$109		\$114	\$114	•	\$114	\$114	\$114	\$114	\$114	•	\$114
(ORB) Orbit Knob	Box	\$118	·	•	•	•	\$122	•	•	•	\$122	\$122	•

\$114

\$133

(PLY) Plymouth Knob

Note: For F60 Pricing, combine pricing from F58 Series and F59 Series above.

Box

Box

\$109

\$128

List price adders:

Retail package options - add \$23.00 to list price (F60 and F62 Only).

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 34.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

\$114 \$114

\$133 \$133

\$114 \$114

\$133 \$133

⁽SIE) Siena Knob * Specify handing.



F92 Series

Inactive Handleset Exterior FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•		•	\$237	•	\$237	\$237	\$237	\$237	\$237	•	\$237
(BRK) Brookshire	Вох	\$190	•	•	\$237	•	\$237	•	•	\$237	•	•	\$237
(CAM) Camelot	Вох	\$181	\$226	\$226	\$226	•	\$226	\$226	•	\$226	\$226	•	\$226
(CEN) Century	Вох	•	•	\$226	•	\$226	\$226	•	•	\$226	\$226	\$226	\$226
(GRW) Greenwich	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$237	•	•	\$237	\$237	\$237	\$237
(PLY) Plymouth	Вох	\$172	\$218	•	\$218	•	\$218	\$218	•	\$218	\$218	\$218	\$218
(RMN) Remsen	Вох	•		\$237	•	•	\$237	•	•	\$237	\$237	•	\$237

F94 Series Inactive Handleset Interior

FINISHES

	- -												
Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Interior Lever													
(ACC) Accent Lever*	Вох	\$84		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
(VLA) Avila Lever	Вох	\$80		•	\$86	•	\$86	•	•	•	\$86	\$86	\$86
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
(CHP) Champagne Lever*	Box	•		•	•	•	\$103	•	•	•	•	•	\$103
(DAV) Davlin Lever	Вох	•		\$90	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	•	\$90
(DEL) Delfayo Lever*	Box	•		\$90	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	•	\$90
(ELA) Elan Lever	Вох	\$84		•	\$90	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
(FLA) Flair Lever*	Вох	\$84		•	\$90	•	\$90	\$90	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
(JAZ) Jazz Lever	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$90	•	•	•	•	\$90	•
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•		\$90	•	\$90	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
(MER) Merano Lever*	Box	•		•	•	•	\$90	•	•	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
(MNH) Manhattan Lever*	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$90	•	•	•	\$90	\$90	•
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Box	•		•	•	•	\$90	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SAC) Sacramento Lever*	Box	•		•	•	\$86	\$86	•	•	•	\$86	\$86	\$86
Interior Knob													
(AND) Andover Knob	Вох	\$67		•	\$70	•	\$70	\$70	•	•	\$70	\$70	\$70
(BEL) Bell Knob	Box	\$57		•	\$60	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$60	•
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Вох	•		•	•	\$70	\$70	•	•	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Box	\$57		•	\$60	•	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	•	\$60
(ORB) Orbit Knob	Вох	\$67		•	•	•	\$70	•	•	•	\$70	\$70	•
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Вох	\$57		•	\$60	•	\$60	\$60	•	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60
(SIE) Siena Knob	Box	\$74		•	\$80	•	\$80	\$80	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80

 * Specify handing. **Note:** For F93 Pricing, combine pricing from F92 Series and F94 Series above.

List price adders:

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 34.



F60 Series Retail Package Options Handleset Exterior/Interior

FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605*	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison Handleset													
(ACC) Accent Lever	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$416	•	•	•	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Graphic Carton	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$386
Camelot Handleset													
(ACC) Accent Lever	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$409	•	•	•	•	•	\$409
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Graphic Carton	\$374	•	•	\$379	•	\$379	•	•	•	•	•	\$379
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Graphic Carton	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	\$379	•	•	•
Century Handleset													
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Graphic Carton	•		•	•	•	\$409	•	•	\$409	•	•	•
Plymouth Handleset													
(ACC) Accent Lever	Graphic Carton	\$391	•	•	•	•	\$398	•	•	•	•	•	•
(FLA) Flair Lever	Graphic Carton	\$391	•	•	\$398	•	\$398	•	•	•	•	•	•
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Graphic Carton	•	•	•	•	•	\$368	•	•	•	•	•	•
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Graphic Carton	\$363	· _	•	•	•	\$368	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note: For F60 pricing, combine pricing from F58 Series and F59 Series. This table also adds \$23.00 for the Retail Package option. Additional options available in box pack.

F62 Series Handleset/Entrance Lock Interior & Exterior

Note: For F62 Pricing, combine pricing from F58 Series and F59 Series plus \$30.00 for the double cylinder.

FE285 Series Handleset Exterior Options

FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
(ADD) Addison	Box	•		•	\$209	•	\$209	\$209	\$209	\$209	\$209	•	\$209
(BRK) Brookshire	Вох	\$162	\$209	•	\$209	•	\$209	•	•	\$209	•	•	\$209
(CAM) Camelot	Box	\$156	\$202	\$202	\$202	•	\$202	\$202	•	\$202	\$202	•	\$202
(CEN) Century	Box	•		\$202	•	•	\$202	•	•	\$202	\$202	\$202	\$202
(GRW) Greenwich	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$209	•	•	\$209	\$209	\$209	\$209
(PLY) Plymouth	Box	\$146	\$193	•	\$193	•	\$193	\$193	•	\$193	\$193	\$193	\$193
(RMN) Remsen	Вох	•		\$209	•	•	\$209	•	•	\$209	\$209	•	\$209

^{*} Retail packaged items available as 505 finish exterior and 605 finish interior.



FE285 Series Handleset Interior Options

FINISHES

Style/Design	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Interior Thumbturn & Int													
(ACC) Accent Lever*	Вох	\$97	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(VLA) Avila Lever	Box	\$92	•	•	\$100	•	\$100	•	•	•	\$100	\$100	\$100
(BRW) Broadway Lever	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(CHP) Champagne Lever*	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$116	•	•	•	•	•	\$116
(DAV) Davlin Lever	Вох	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	•	\$103
(DEL) Delfayo Lever*	Вох	•		\$103	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	•	\$103
(ELA) Elan Lever	Вох	\$97		•	\$103	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(FLA) Flair Lever*	Вох	\$97		\$103	\$103	•	\$103	\$103	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(JAZ) Jazz Lever	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	•	•	\$103	•
(LAT) Latitude Lever	Box	•		\$103	•	\$103	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(MER) Merano Lever*	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•	•	\$103	\$103	\$103	\$103
(MNH) Manhattan Lever*	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$103	•	•	•	\$103	\$103	•
(NBK) Northbrook Lever	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$103	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SAC) Sacramento Lever*	Box	•		•	•	\$100	\$100	•	•	•	\$100	\$100	\$100
Interior Thumbturn & Int	erior Knob												
(AND) Andover Knob	Вох	\$80		•	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	•	•	\$84	\$84	\$84
(BEL) Bell Knob	Вох	\$70	•	•	\$73	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$73	•
(BWE) Bowery Knob	Вох	•	•	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	•	•	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
(GEO) Georgian Knob	Вох	\$70	•	\$73	\$73	•	\$73	\$73	\$73	\$73	\$73	•	\$73
(ORB) Orbit Knob	Box	\$80	•	•	•	•	\$84	•	•	•	\$84	\$84	•
(PLY) Plymouth Knob	Box	\$70	•	•	\$73	•	\$73	\$73	•	\$73	\$73	\$73	\$73
(SIE) Siena Knob	Вох	\$89	•	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92	•	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92

* Specify handing. **Note:** For FE285 Pricing, combine pricing from Exterior Options and Interior Options above.

List price adders:

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 34.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.



SCHLAGE'S HANDLESET DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections to your style. With more than 1,000



Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.*



Accent lever Camelot trim

* Locks ship complete with trim attached



(ADD)





Andover (AND)



Brookshire (BRK)



Camelot (CAM)



Century (CEN)



Collins (COL)



Greenwich (GRW)



Grevson (GSN)



Remsen (RMN)



Upland (ULD)

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

- 1. Locate the list price of the handleset in the Handlesets section.
- 2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
- 3. Add the list prices together for the total list price of the new combination.

FOR F60/F59/F93/F94/FE285/FE489/FBE489

FINISHES AVAILABLE

Decorative trim finish	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD) ¹	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Andover (AND)	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19 ³	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19 ³	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Greyson (GSN) ¹	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Upland (ULD) ²	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•





EXAMPLE 1: To Price a F59 ACC 619 CAM, take the list price of a F59 ACC 619 12-321 10-116 at \$144.00 and add the Camelot Decorative Trim Adder of \$19.00 for a total list price of \$163.00

(F59 ACC 619) \$144.00

(Camelot Decorative Trim 619) \$19.00

\$163.00 **Total cost**

(F59 ACC 619 CAM)

When ordering a Handleset decorative collection product, specify the trim after the finish code. Example: F59 ACC 619 CAM or F59 ACC 619 ADD

¹ Andover and Greyson trim available on interior knob or lever and not on deadbolt.

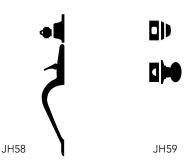
² ULD trim available on interior knob or lever with COL trim on deadbolt.

³ Trim and finish combination not available for F92, F93, and F94 products.



To order latches and strikes see page 120–121

J Series Handlesets AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS





JI58/59



JI18/19

ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3 J Series Entrance Handlesets

JH58 - Outside Handleset

Outside grip and deadbolt trim

JH59 - Inside Handleset

- Inside trim, deadbolt thumbturn, latches, strikes & screws
- Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door

JI58/59 - Keyed Entrance Lock (Interconnect)

- Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Outside lever unlocked by key from outside when locked by turn-button in inside lever
- Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit
- Latch automatically deadlocks when door is closed
- Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door

JI18/19 - Passage Lock with Keyed Deadbolt (Interconnect)

- Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Latch retracted by lever from either side
- Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit
- Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

JH	59		SEV	619	RH	16-068	10-103
Lock Seri	es Product	Suffix/Package	Style	Finish Code	Hand	Latch	Strike

LATCHES & STRIKES

Latches

16-258* - JH59/JH60 Triple option spring latch - round corner + square corner + drive-in + triple option deadbolt latch - round corner + square corner + drive-in (16-070 + 16-068) - **STANDARD**

16-057** - JI19/JH59 UL Listed (16-059 + 16-063) **16-065***** - JI59 UL Listed (16-061 + 16-063)

- * Sold seperately as 16-068 and 16-070
- ** Sold separately as 16-059 and 16-063
- *** Sold separately as 16-061 and 16-063

NOTE:

- 1) Standard spring latch is Triple Option.
- 2) Standard deadbolt latch is Dual Option 1/4" round faceplate and drive-in latch.

Strikes

10-268* - Radius full lip + radius deadbolt (10-101 + 10-102 + 10-103) - **STANDARD**

10-105 ** - Radius full lip + square corner reinforced deadbolt (10-101 + 10-099)

10-106 *** - JI19/JI59 Radius full lip + radius full lip deadbolt (10-101 + 10-102)

- * Sold seperately as 10-101 and 10-102 and 10-103
- ** Sold separately as 10-101 and 10-099
- *** Sold separately as 10-101 and 10-102



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

J Series Entrance Handlesets

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3

Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (JH59, JI59, JI19 only)

Deadbolt Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round corner and drive-in **Latch:** Round faceplates, drive-in latch, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw

Spring Latch: Triple Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch

Deadbolt Strike: 1" x 2-1/4", round corner and radius corner, full lip

Latch Strike:1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lipBackset:Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"Cylinder:5-pin, C keyway, keyed different (KD)

Also available in Keyed Alike (KA), Residential Construction Key (RCK)¹, Residential Master Key (RMK)¹,

and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass	Antique Brass	Satin Nickel	Antique Pewter	Matte Black	Bright Chrome	Satin Chrome	Satin Stainless Steel	Aged
(US3)	(US5)	(US15)	(US15A)	(US19)	(US26)	(US26D)	(US32D)	Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Handleset tab.

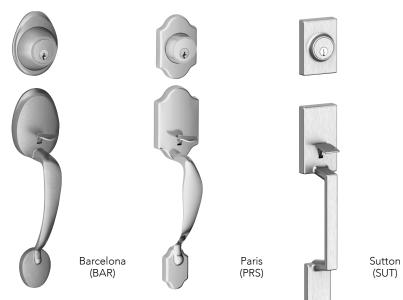
PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVID		SHIPPER								
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
Knobs											
JH58	3.47	3.46 in.	5.51 in.	12.20 in.	4	13.86	0.754	13.6 in.	8.0 in.	12.0 in.	
JH59	1.19	3.11 in.	2.56 in.	7.48 in.	24	28.62	1.142	8.7 in.	13.6 in.	16.8 in.	
JI58	0.64	2.76 in.	3.15 in.	13.39 in.	20	12.8	1.64	14.17 in.	13.39 in.	14.96 in.	
JI59	2.83	3.15 in.	3.94 in.	9.05 in.	12	33.96	1.1	10.35 in.	13.19 in.	13.89 in.	
JI18	1.19	2.79 in.	5.04 in.	6.22 in.	24	28.62	1.8	7.8 in.	18.31 in.	21.77 in.	
JI19	2.83	3.15 in.	3.94 in.	9.05 in.	12	33.96	1.1	10.35 in.	13.19 in.	13.89 in.	

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.

¹ See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.





JH58 Series **Handleset Exteriors**

FINISHES

Style/[Design	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Handle	sets Outside Trim, JH58 (JH58	+ JH59 = comp	lete han	dleset)							
JH58	(BAR) Barcelona	Вох	\$131	\$131	\$131	\$131	\$131	\$131	•	\$131	\$131
JH58	(PRS) Paris	Вох	\$131	\$131	\$131	•	•	\$131	•	\$131	\$131
JH58	(SUT) Sutton	Box	•	•	\$162	•	\$162	\$162	•	•	\$162
Handle	sets Inside Trim, JH59 (JH58 +	JH59 = comple	te handl	eset)							
JH59	(BYR) Byron Knob	Вох	\$92	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$92	•
JH59	(CNA) Corona Knob	Вох	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92
JH59	(DUB) Dublin Knob	Вох	•	•	\$92	•	•	•	•	•	\$92
JH59	(STR) Stratus Knob	Вох	\$92	•	\$92	•	\$92	\$92	•	\$92	\$92
JH59	(DOV) Dover Lever	Box	•	•	\$106	•	•	•	•	\$106	\$106
JH5	(LAS) LaSalle Lever*	Вох	\$106	\$106	\$106	•	•	•	•	•	\$106
JH59	(MAR) Marin Lever	Box	•	•	\$106	•	•	•	•	\$106	•
JH59	(SEV) Seville Lever*	Вох	•	•	\$106	•	\$106	\$106	•	•	\$106
JH59	(TOR) Torino Lever	Box	•	•	\$106	\$106	•	\$106	•	\$106	\$106
JH59	(SOL) Solstice Lever	Вох	•	•	\$111	•	\$111	\$111	\$111	•	\$111
JH59	(SOL) Solstice/COL Lever	Вох	•	•	\$120	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	\$120
JH59	(BRW) Broadway/COL Lever	Вох	•	•	\$120	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	\$120

* Specify handing.

Note: For JH60 Pricing, combine pricing from JH58 Series and JH59 Series above.

List price adders: UL Latches - add \$14.00 to list price (JH59 Box Pack Only).

JH60 Series

Entrance Handlesets		FINISHES										
Style / Design	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716		
Paris Handleset												
(STR) Stratus Knob	Vis	•		\$228	•	\$228	•	•	•	\$228		
(SEV) Seville Lever*	Vis	•		\$242	•	\$242	•	•	•	\$242		
Sutton Handleset												
(SOL) Solstice Lever	Vis	•	·	\$278	•	\$278	•	•	•	\$278		

* Specify handing. **Note:** For JH60 pricing, combine pricing from JH58 Series and JH59 Series. This table also adds \$5.00 for the Retail Package option.





JI Series Interconnect Locksets-UL

FINISHES

Style/Design		Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
JI58	Interconnect, Exterior Torino (TOR)	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	\$103	•
JI59	Interconnect, Interior Torino (TOR)	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	\$131	•
JI18	Interconnect, Exterior Marin (MAR)	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	\$92	•
JI19	Interconnect, Interior Marin (MAR)	Box	•		•	•	•	•	•	\$117	•

UL Latches - add \$14.00 to list price (JI59 and JI19 functions only). JI18/19 and JI58/59 can only be ordered individually.

JE285 Series

Lower Half Front Entry Set Exterior & Interior

F	IN	ш	Sŀ	4F	ĸ

Style/Design	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Barcelona Handleset										
(STR) Stratus Knob	Вох	•	•	•	•	\$176 <mark>2</mark>	\$176 ²	•	•	\$176 ²
(SEV) Seville Lever ¹	Box	•		\$193 <mark>2</mark>	•	\$193 <mark>2</mark>	\$193 <mark>2</mark>	•	•	\$193 <mark>2</mark>
Paris Handleset										
(CNA) Corona Knob	Вох	•		\$176	•	•	\$176	•	•	\$176
(STR) Stratus Knob	Вох	•		\$176	•	•	•	•	•	\$176
(TOR) Torino Lever	Вох	•		\$193	•	•	•	•	•	\$193
(SOL) Solstice Lever	Вох	•		\$197	•	•	•	•	•	•
(BRW) Broadway/COL Lever	Вох	•		\$204	•	•	•	•	•	•
(SOL) Solstice/COL Lever	Box	•		\$204	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton Handleset										
(STR) Stratus Knob	Вох	•	·	\$204	•	\$204	\$204 ²	•	•	\$204
(SOL) Solstice Lever	Вох	•		\$224	•	\$224	\$224	•	•	\$224
(SOL) Solstice/COL Lever	Box	•	•	\$232	•	\$232	\$232	•	•	\$232

^{1.} Specify handing.

Note: JE285 Pricing listed above combines Exterior Option and Interior Option.

^{2.} While supplies last.



FC Series	
FC Series Decorative collection 45	
F Series46	
F Series Decorative collection56	
J Series	

FC Series Levers AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS

Non-keyed Locks



FC21



Schlage

FC172

ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2017 Residential Grade AAA



FC21 - Combined Passage Privacy

• Passage is default function

to convert to privacy

- Insert privacy pushbutton on interior side of lock
- Can be opened from outside with small emergency unlock tool
- Turning inside knob/lever releases privacy pushbutton



FC172 - Non-Turning Set

- Non-turning pair of knobs/levers
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

FC Series Levers/Decorative Trim¹

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2

ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Available UL Listed for 90 minute fire door ADA Compliant (FC21, FC172 functions)

Latch: 1"x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, circular drive-in included,

universal latch

Strike: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip

Backset: Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets **Cylinder:** 5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) on keyed function only

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)¹,

Residential Master Key (RMK)¹, and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" - 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section on keyed functions only

1 Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.

² See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

LATCHES & STRIKES

Non Keyed - Spring Latches

16-600 - FC21 Dual option (round corner & drive in) **STANDARD**

16-601 - FC21 Triple option (round, square corner, & drive in)

16-620 - UL Listed square corner

16-621 - UL Listed round corner

Strikes

10-027 - Round corner full lip **STANDARD**

10-001 - Square corner T-strike

10-026 - Square corner full lip

10-058 - Circular, adjustable

10-063 - Dual strikes (round & square full lip)

10-025 - ANSI Square corner



FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

530	608	618	619	622	625	626	716
Black Stainless	Satin Brass	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVIDUAL CARTON						SHIPPER									
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH						
Levers																
FC21	2.3	3.5 in.	5.9 in.	8.1 in.	8	18.00	0.94	8.8 in.	12.8 in.	14.5 in.						
FC172	1.5	3.2 in.	4.4 in.	5.8 in.	20	31.00	1.25	6.7 in.	16.1 in.	20.1 in.						



AVAILABLE STYLES



Broadway (BRW)



Clybourn (CYB)



Dempsey (DMP)



Eller (ELR)



Latitude (LAT)



Northbrook (NBK)



Pennant (PEN)



Rivington (RVT)



Whitney (WIT)



Schlage Custom Levers



Broadway (BRW)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Broadway lever Broadway lever with Collins trim with Century trim

(BRW) Broadway

605 530 608 609 618 619 620 621 622 625 626 716 Function FC21 Combined interior \$120 \$120 \$120 \$120 \$120 \$109 FC172 \$109 \$109 \$109 \$109 Non-turning set • F51A \$136 \$136 \$136 \$136 Keyed entry \$136

FINISHES



Clybourn (CYB)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Clybourn lever with Dalton trim

(CYB) Clybourn

FINISHES 619 622 605 608 609 618 620 625 626 **Function** 530 FC21 Combined interior \$120 \$120 \$109 FC172 Non-turning set • • • • • \$109 • F51A • \$136 \$136 . Keyed entry



Dempsey (DMP)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Dempsey lever with Rosewood trim

(DMP) Dempsey

(DMP)	Dempsey		FINISHES										
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•		•	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	\$120	•	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	\$109	\$109	•	•	\$109	•	•	•
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	•

List price adders:

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 45.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).

Note: FC21 not approved for exterior use.





Eller (ELR)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



(ELR) Eller **FINISHES**

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•		\$120	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	\$120	•	\$120
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	\$109	•	\$109
F51A Keyed entry	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136



Latitude (LAT)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



(LAT) Latitude **FINISHES**

Functio	Function		530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	\$120	\$120	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FC172	Non-turning set	•	\$109	\$109	•	\$109	\$109	•	•	\$109	\$109	\$109	\$109
F51A	Keyed entry	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136



Northbrook (NBK)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)



(NBK) Northbrook

(NBK) Northbrook	FINISHES											
Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	\$120	•	\$120
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	\$109	•	\$109
F51A Keyed entry	•		•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136

List price adders:

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 45.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).

Note: FC21 not approved for exterior use.





Pennant (PEN)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Pennant lever Pennant lever with Indy trim with Camelot trim

(PEN) Pennant **FINISHES**

Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•		•	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	\$109	\$109	\$109
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136



Rivington (RVT)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim)



FINISHES (RVT) Rivington

Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•		•	•	•	\$120	•	•	•	•	•	\$120
FC172	Non-turning set	•		•	•	•	\$109	•	•	•	•	•	\$109
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	•	•	•	\$136



Whitney (WIT)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Whitney lever Whitney lever with Camelot trim with Indy trim

FINISHES

(WIT) Whitney

Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	\$120	\$120	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120
FC172	Non-turning set	•	\$109	\$109	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109
F51A	Keyed entry	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136

List price adders:

Decorative trim option - See chart on next page.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).

Note: FC21 not approved for exterior use.



SCHLAGE CUSTOM COLLECTION

Flexible. Simple.

Schlage's Custom Series makes it easy to change your door hardware as the style in your home evolves. Simply pair a knob or lever with one of our trims, and you can update the look of any room.

Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.





























Alden* (ALD)

Kinsler* (KIN)

Camelot (CAM)

Century (CEN)

Collins (COL)

Dalton (DLT)

Grandville (GDV)

Greene (GEE)

Howe (HOW)

Indy (IND)

Rosewood (RWD)

Upland (ULD)

FINISHES AVAILABLE

Custom trim finish	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13
Century (CEN)	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Collins (COL)	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	•	•	•	\$13
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Howe (HOW)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Keyed trim finish (Availal	ole on F5	1)										
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19

Please Note: Schlage Custom FC21 and FC172 Decorative Trim list price adders differ from other functions. Please refer to the specific decorative trim tables for F Series (F10, F40, F51A etc.) on their respective pages.



EXAMPLE 1: To price an Eller (ELR) lever with Collins (COL) trim in Satin Nickel, take the price listed for the Eller lever in Satin Nickel (\$120.00 for FC21) and add the charge for the trim from the table above (\$13.00).

\$120.00 (FC ELR 619) + \$13.00 (COL Trim for FC21) **\$133.00 Total cost** (FC21 ELR 619 COL)

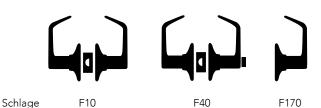
When ordering a Schlage Custom product, please specify the trim at the end of the product code. Example: FC21 ELR 619 **CAM** or FC172 LAT 622 **COL**

^{*} Standard trim with no upcharge



F Series Levers AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS

Non-keyed Locks



ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA

F76

Non-keyed Locks

F75



ANSI

F10 (ANSI F75) - Hall & Closet

• Both knobs/levers always unlocked



F40 (ANSI F76) - Bed & Bath

- · Push-button locking
- Can be opened from outside with small circular tool
- Turning inside knob/lever releases button



F170 - Non-turning

- Non-turning trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks







F80 F86

Keyed Locks

-

F51A (ANSI F81) – Keyed Entry

- Keyed entry function unlocks when door is opened from the inside, allowing you to leave quickly, conveniently and re-enter easily
- Locked by inserting key and rotating cylinder from outside, or manually rotating interior turnbutton after exit



F80 (ANSI F86) – Storeroom Lock

- Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only.
- Inside knob/lever always unlocked

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

F	51A	F	ACC	619	CAM	RH	16-086	10-027	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated (V - VisPack) (G - Graphic Cover)	Style	Finish Code	Decorative Trim	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Keyed Latches - Deadlatches

16-086 - Dual option (round, drive-in) **STANDARD**

16-207 - Square corner

16-211 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

16-203 - UL Listed square corner with firecup

16-204 - UL Listed round corner with firecup

16-126 - 5" Backset, square corner

Non Keyed - Spring Latches

16-080 - Dual option (round, drive-in) **STANDARD**

16-200 - Square corner

16-210 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in) **16-203** - UL Listed square corner with firecup

16-204 - UL Listed round corner with firecup

16-126 - 5" Backset, square corner

Strikes

10-027 - Round corner full lip **STANDARD**

10-001 - Square corner T-strike

10-026 - Square corner full lip

10-058 - Circular, adjustable

10-063 - Dual strikes (round & square full lip)

10-025 - ANSI Square corner



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

F Series Levers/Decorative Trim¹

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2

ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (F10, F40 (CSV Only), F51A, F80 functions)

ADA Compliant (F10, F40, F170 functions)

Latch: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw,

circular drive-in included, universal latch

Strike: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip, no box

Backset: Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets

Cylinder: 5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4)

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)2,

Residential Master Key (RMK)², and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Levers tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	OUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER									
CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH				
1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.				
1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.				
1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.				
1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	12.50	0.760	7.8 in.	12.6 in.	13.5 in.				
0.80	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	16.00	1.000	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.				
	1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55	1.55 3.25 in.	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in.	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in.	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH SHIPPER 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH SHIPPER WEIGHT 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH SHIPPER WEIGHT CU. FT. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH SHIPPER WEIGHT CU. FT. HEIGHT 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in.	WEIGHT HEIGHT WIDTH DEPTH SHIPPER WEIGHT CU. FT. HEIGHT WIDTH 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 12.6 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 12.6 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 12.6 in. 1.55 3.25 in. 6.00 in. 7.00 in. 8 12.50 0.760 7.8 in. 12.6 in.				

8

20

19.00

25.00

For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.

1.55

1.20

3.25 in.

2.86 in.

6.00 in.

4.38 in.

7.00 in.

5.66 in.

Decorative Collections Levers

All Levers

F170

8.13 in.

6.5 in.

12.63 in.

15.3 in.

18.4 in.

18.3 in.

1.090

1.000

¹ Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.

² See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.



AVAILABLE STYLES





Avila (VLA)





Broadway (BRW)

Champagne (CHP)



Davlin (DAV)



Delfayo (DEL)



Elan (ELA)



Flair (FLA)



Jazz (JAZ)



Latitude (LAT)



Manhattan (MNH)



Merano (MER)



Northbrook (NBK)



Sacramento (SAC)





Accent (ACC)



(ACC)	Accent		FINISHES											
Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$65	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$68		\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$125	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136
F80*	Storeroom	Вох	\$139	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
F170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$32		\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38

^{*} Specify handing.



Avila (VLA)



(VLA) Avila	FINISHES
(VLA) AVIIA	LIMIDUED

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	\$52	\$58	•	\$58	•	\$58	•	•	•	\$58	\$58	\$58
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	\$57	•	•	\$62	•	\$62	•	•	•	\$62	\$62	\$62
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	\$88	\$94	•	\$94	•	\$94	•	•	•	\$94	\$94	\$94
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$100	\$107	•	\$107	•	\$107	•	•	•	\$107	\$107	\$107
F170	Non-turning	Вох	\$28	•	•	\$30	•	\$30	•	•	•	\$30	\$30	\$30

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.
Retail package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.
Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.
Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 56 for details.







(BRW) Broadway							FINIS	SHES
Function	Packaging	605	505	608	600	618	610	620

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		•	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$74
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•		•	•	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•		•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136
F80	Storeroom	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
F170	Non-turning	Box	•	•	•	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40



Champagne (CHP)



(CHP) Champagne	FINISHES

Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•		•	•	•	\$93	•	•	•	•	•	\$93
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$99	•	•	•	•	•	\$99
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$152	•	•	•	•	•	\$152
F80*	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$165	•	•	•	•	•	\$165
F170*	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$47	•	•	•	•	•	\$47

^{*} Specify handing.

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only). Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only. Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.





Davlin (DAV)



(DAV) Davlin	FINISHES
--------------	----------

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$74	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	\$74	•	\$74
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	\$80	•	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•		\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136
F80	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	•	\$147
F170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	\$40	•	\$40



Delfayo (DEF)



(DEL) Delfavo	FINISHES
(DEL) Deltavo	FINISHES

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	\$74	•	\$74
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•		\$80	•	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	\$80	•	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•		\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136
F80*	Storeroom	Вох	•		\$147	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	•	\$147
F170*	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	\$40	•	\$40

^{*} Specify handing.

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).

Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.

Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

Stand out effortlessly.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 56 for details.





Elan (ELA)



(ELA) E	lan		FINISHES											
Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	\$67	· _	•	\$74	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$74
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	\$70	Ŀ	•	\$80	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	\$125	\$136	•	\$136	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$139	\$147	•	\$147	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
F170	Non-turning	Вох	\$34		•	\$40	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40

NOTE:

- 1) Elan F10, F40, F51A and F80 in 626 Finish are available as CSV add \$13\$ to list price.
- 2) CSV Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)



Flair (FLA)



FINISHES

														_
Function	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$67	\$74	\$74	\$74		\$74	\$74	•	\$74	\$74	\$74	
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$70		\$80	\$80	•	\$80	\$80	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	
F51A	Keved entry	Box/Vis	\$125	\$136	\$136	\$136		\$136	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	•

F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$70		\$80	\$80	•	\$80	\$80	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$125	\$136	\$136	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136
F80*	Storeroom	Box	\$139	\$147	\$147	\$147	•	\$147	\$147	•	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
F170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$34		\$40	\$40	•	\$40	\$40	•	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40

^{*} Specify handing.

(FLA) Flair

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only). Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only. Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

716 \$74





Jazz (JAZ)

(JAZ) .	Jazz							FINI	SHES					
Function	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$74
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
F80	Storeroom	Вох	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
F170	Non-turning	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40



Latitude (LAT)



Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$72	•	\$72	\$72	•	•	\$72	\$72	\$72	\$72
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$75	•	\$75	\$75	•	•	\$75	\$75	\$75	\$75
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$136	•	\$136	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136
F80	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	\$147	•	\$147	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
F170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$38	•	\$38	\$38	•	•	\$38	\$38	\$38	\$38

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.
Retail package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.
Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.
Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 56 for details.







(MNH) Manhattan	FINISHES
-----------------	----------

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box	•		•	•	•	\$74	•	•	•	\$74	\$74	•
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$80	•	•	•	\$80	\$80	•
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$136	•	•	•	\$136	\$136	•
F80*	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$147	•	•	•	\$147	\$147	•
F170*	Non-turning	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$40	•	•	•	\$40	\$40	•

^{*} Specify handing.



Merano (MER)



(MER) Merano **FINISHES**

Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$74	•	•	\$74	\$74	\$74	\$74
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$80	•	•	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136
F80*	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$147	•	•	\$147	\$147	\$147	\$147
F170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	•		•	•	•	\$40	•	•	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40

^{*} Specify handing.

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only). Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only. Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 56 for details.





Northbrook (NBK)



(NBK) Northbrook	FINISHES
------------------	----------

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	•		•	•	•	\$74	•	•	•	•	•	•
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$80	•	•	•	•	•	•
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	•	\$136
F80	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$147	•	•	•	•	•	•
F170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	\$40	•	•	•	•	•	•



Sacramento (SAC)



(SAC) Sacramento **FINISHES**

Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		•	•	\$58	\$58	•	•	•	\$58	\$58	\$58
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	\$62	\$62	•	•	•	\$62	\$62	\$62
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	•	•	\$94	\$94	•	•	•	\$94	\$94	\$94
F80*	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	•	•	\$107	\$107	•	•	•	\$107	\$107	\$107
F170*	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	•	•	\$30	\$30	•	•	•	\$30	\$30	\$30

^{*} Specify handing.

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 56.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only). Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only. Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.



SCHLAGE'S DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections



Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.*



Accent lever Camelot trim

* Locks ship complete with trim attached























Addison (ADD)

Andover (AND)

(BRK)

(CAM)

(CEN)

(COL)

Collins

Greenwich (GRW)

Greyson (GSN)

Remsen (RMN)

Upland (ULD)

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

- 1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
- 2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
- 3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations.

FINISHES AVAILABLE

Decorative trim finish	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$ 19
Andover (AND) ^{1, 2}	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Greyson (GSN) ^{1, 2}	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Upland (ULD) ³	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•



EXAMPLE 1: To price a Accent passage lever with an Addison trim in Antique Pewter, take the price listed in the price book for the F10 ACC 620 and add the additional charge from the chart above.

	\$72.00	(F10 ACC 620)
+	\$19.00	(Addison Decorative Trim 620)
	\$91.00	Total cost
		(F10 ACC 620 ADD)

When ordering a decorative collection product, specify the trim at the end of the product code. Example: F40 ACC 716 CAM or F170 LAT 625 CEN

NOTE: The deco trim cost for an F170 is 50% of the cost listed on this chart. AND and GSN deco trim are not available for PLY or GEO styles.

^{*} Decorative trim are staked on the lock chassis for strength and durability and can only be ordered as a complete lock product.

¹ Greyson and Andover are not available in B60 or F59 functions.

² Greyson and Andover feature concealed screws.

³ ULD unavailable in B60 function. ULD F59 features COL deadbolt.

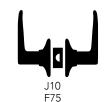


To order latches and strikes see page 120–121

J Series Levers **AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

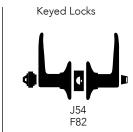
Non-keyed Locks

ANSI









ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3 J Series Levers

Non-keyed Locks

J10 (ANSI F75) - Hall & Closet

• Both levers always unlocked

J40 (ANSI F76) - Bed & Bath

- Turn-button locking. Can be opened from outside by turning outside turn mechanism
- From interior, turning inside turn-button releases inside lever

J40P - Bed & Bath (Pushbutton)

- Push-button locking. Can be opened from outside with small circular tool.
- Turning inside lever releases button
- ADA Compliant

J170 - Non-turning

- Non-turning trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks

J54 (ANSI F82) - Keyed Entry

- Unlocked by key from outside when outer lever is locked by turn-button in inside lever
- Inside lever is locked and unlocked by turn-button

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

J	54	F	SEV	619	SQR	16-255	10-101	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated	Design	Finish Code	Collins Trim	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Keyed Latches - Deadlatches

16-255 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-061 - UL Listed 3 hour, square corner

Non Keyed - Spring Latches

16-254 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - STANDARD

16-059 - UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

16-070 - Triple option spring latch for handlesets

Strikes

10-101 - Round corner full lip - STANDARD



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

J Series Levers

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3

Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (J10 and J54 functions only)

Latch: Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate and drive-in

Triple Option: 1" x 2-1/4", square corner and 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch (J54)

Strike: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip, no box

Backset: Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" **Cylinder:** 5-pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4)

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)1,

Residential Master Key (RMK)¹, and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Levers tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVID	OUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER								
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH			
Levers													
J10	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.			
J40	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.			
J54	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.			
J170	0.56	2.44 in.	2.64 in.	5.43 in.	50	28.16	1.420	12.2 in.	13.7 in.	14.7 in.			
J10F	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.			
J54F	1.58	3.07 in.	5.71 in.	6.69 in.	16	37.84	2.143	14.8 in.	13.7 in.	18.3 in.			

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.

¹ See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.





J10 Broadway (BRW)

(BRW) Broadway FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Вох	•		\$56	•	\$56	\$56	\$56	•	\$56
J40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	\$63	•	\$63	\$63	\$63	•	\$63
J54	Keyed entry	Вох	•	•	\$77	•	\$77	\$77	\$77	•	\$77
J170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$31	•	\$31	\$31	\$31	•	\$31



J10 Broadway with Collins Trim (BRW/COL)

(BRW/SQR) Broadway with Collins Rose

F	IN	ISI	HES
---	----	-----	-----

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Вох	•		\$68	•	\$68	\$68	\$68	•	\$68
J40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	\$71	•	\$71	\$71	\$71	•	\$71
J54	Keyed entry	Вох	•	•	\$89	•	\$89	\$89	\$89	•	\$89
J170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$36	•	\$36	\$36	\$36	•	\$36



J10 Dover (DOV)

(DOV) Dover FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$52	•	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$58	•	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$81	•	\$81	\$81	\$81	\$81	\$81
J170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	•	•	\$29	•	\$29	\$29	\$29	\$29	\$29

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$5.00 to list price. UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)

NOTE:

1) J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in) 2) J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

^{*} Specify handing.





J10 LaSalle (LAS)

(LAS) LaSalle FINISHES

Functio	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$52	\$52	\$52	•	•	•	•	•	\$52
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$58	\$58	\$58	•	•	•	•	•	\$58
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$81	\$81	\$81	•	•	•	•	•	\$81
J170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$29	\$29	\$29	•	•	•	•	•	\$29



J10 Marin (MAR)

(MAR) Marin FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Вох	•		\$52	•	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52	\$52
J40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	\$58	•	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58
J54	Keyed entry	Вох	•	•	\$81	•	\$81	\$81	\$81	\$81	\$81
J170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$29	•	\$29	\$29	\$29	\$29	\$29



J10 Seville (SEV)

(SEV) Seville FINISHES

Functio	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$52	•	\$52	\$52	•	•	\$52
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$58	•	\$58	\$58	•	•	\$58
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•	•	\$81	•	\$81	\$81	•	•	\$81
J170*	Non-turning	Box/Vis	•		\$29	•	\$29	\$29	•	•	\$29
J40P	Bed & bath	Вох	•		\$60	•	•	\$60	•	•	\$60

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$5.00 to list price. UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)

NOTE:

^{*} Specify handing.

¹⁾ J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in) 2) J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)





J10 Solstice (SOL)

(SOL) Solstice FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$56	•	\$56	\$56	\$56	•	\$56
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•		\$63	•	\$63	\$63	\$63	•	\$63
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•		\$77	•	\$77	\$77	\$77	•	\$77
J170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	•		\$31	•	\$31	\$31	\$31	•	\$31
J40P	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	\$65	•	•	\$65	•	•	\$65



J10 Solstice with Collins Trim (SOL/COL)

(SOL/SQR) Solstice with Collins Rose

FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box	•		\$68	•	\$68	\$68	\$68	•	\$68
J40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	\$71	•	\$71	\$71	\$71	•	\$71
J54	Keyed entry	Box	•	•	\$89	•	\$89	\$89	\$89	•	\$89
J170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$36	•	\$36	\$36	\$36	•	\$36



J10 Torino (TOR)

(TOR) Torino FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$52	\$52	•	\$52	•	\$52	\$52
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•	•	\$58	\$58	•	\$58	•	\$58	\$58
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•		\$81	\$81	•	\$81	•	\$81	\$81
J170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	•		\$29	\$29	•	\$29	•	\$29	\$29
J40P	Bed & bath	Вох	•		\$60	•	•	\$60	•	•	\$60

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$5.00 to list price. UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)

NOTE:

1) J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in) 2) J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

^{*} Specify handing.



Notes



FC Series
FC Series Decorative collection
F Series71
F Series Decorative collection
J Series

FC Series Knobs AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS

Non-keyed Locks





Schlage FC21

FC172

ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2017 Residential Grade AAA



FC21 - Combined Passage Privacy

- Passage is default function
- Insert privacy pushbutton on interior side of lock to convert to privacy
 - Can be opened from outside with small emergency unlock tool
 - Turning inside knob/lever releases privacy pushbutton



FC172 - Non-Turning Set

- Non-turning pair of knobs/levers
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

FC Series Knobs/Decorative Trim¹

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Grade 2

ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Available UL Listed for 90 minute fire door ADA Compliant (FC21, FC172 functions)

Latch: 1"x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw, circular drive-in included,

universal latch

Strike: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip

Backset: Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets **Cylinder:** 5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4) on keyed function only

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)²,

Residential Master Key (RMK)², and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section on keyed functions only

1 Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.

 $^{\rm 2}\,$ See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

LATCHES & STRIKES

Non Keyed - Spring Latches

16-600 - FC21 Dual option (round corner & drive in) **STANDARD**

16-601 - FC21 Triple option (round, square corner, & drive in)

16-620 - UL Listed square corner

16-621 - UL Listed round corner

Strikes

10-027 - Round corner full lip **STANDARD**

10-001 - Square corner T-strike **10-026** - Square corner full lip

10-058 - Circular, adjustable

10-063 - Dual strikes (round & square full lip)

10-025 - ANSI Square corner



FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

530	608	618	619	622	625	626	716
Black Stainless	Satin Brass	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVID	OUAL CART	ON				SHIF	PPER		
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
Knobs										
FC21	2.3	3.5 in.	5.9 in.	8.1 in.	8	18.00	0.94	8.8 in.	12.8 in.	14.5 in.
FC172	1.5	3.2 in.	4.4 in.	5.8 in.	20	31.00	1.25	6.7 in.	16.1 in.	20.1 in.



AVAILABLE STYLES



Alexandria (ALX)



Andover (AND)



Bowery (BWE)



Caine (CAN)



Dawes (DAW)



Ganton (GAN)



Georgian (GEO)



Hobson (HOB)



Kyle (KYL)



Nixon (NIX)



Offerman (OFM)



Plymouth (PLY)



Swanson (SWA)





Alexandria (ALX)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Alexandria knob with Camelot trim

(ALX) Alexandria

(ALX)	Alexandria						FINIS	SHES					
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	\$167	\$167	•	\$167	\$167	•	•	\$167	•	•	\$167
FC172	Non-turning set	•	\$155	\$155	•	\$155	\$155	•	•	\$155	•	•	\$155



Andover (AND)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM

FINISHES

Andover knob with Camelot trim

(AND) Andover

Function 605 FC21 Combined interior \$100 \$100 FC172 Non-turning set \$93 \$93 • \$84 F51A Keyed entry \$84 \$84 \$84



Bowery (BWE)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM

with Collins trim

(BWE) Bowery

(BWE)	Bowery						FINIS	SHES					
Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	\$100	\$100	•	\$100	\$100	•	•	\$100	\$100	•	\$100
FC172	Non-turning set	•	\$93	\$93	•	\$93	\$93	•	•	\$93	\$93	•	\$93
F51A	Keved entry	•	\$84	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	•	•	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84



Caine (CAN)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Caine knob

with Greene trim

(CAN) Caine

(CAN)	Caine						FINIS	SHES						
Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
FC21	Combined interior	•		•	•	•	\$167	•	•	\$167	•	•	•	
FC172	Non-turning set	•		•	•	•	\$155	•	•	\$155	•	•	•	





Dawes (DAW)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM with Collins trim

FINISHES

FINISHES

(DAW) Dawes

Function	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21 Combined interior	•	•	\$167	•	•	\$167	•	•	\$167	\$167	•	•
FC172 Non-turning set	•	•	\$155	•	•	\$155	•	•	\$155	\$155	•	•



Ganton (GAN)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use. Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Ganton knob with Dalton trim

(GAN) Ganton

Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	·	•	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	•	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	•	•	•
F51Δ	Keved entry	•		•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	•



Georgian (GEO)

(NOTE: Alden is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM

Georgian knob with Camelot trim

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM

(GEO) Georgian

(GEO)	Georgian						FINIS	SHES					
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•		\$100	•	•	\$100	•	•	\$100	\$100	•	\$100
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	\$93	•	•	\$93	•	•	\$93	\$93	•	\$93
F51A	Keved entry	•		\$70	•	•	\$70	•	•	\$70	\$70	•	\$70



Hobson (HOB)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

with Camelot trim

FINISHES 608 609 618 621 605 619 620 622 **Function** FC21 Combined interior \$167 \$167 \$167 \$167 \$167 FC172 Non-turning set \$155 \$155 \$155 \$155 \$155





Kyle (KYL)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Kyle knob with Collins trim

(KYL) Kyle

Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•		•	•	•	\$167	•	•	\$167	\$167	•	•
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$155	•	•	\$155	\$155	•	•

FINISHES

FINISHES



Nixon (NIX)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use. Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Nixon knob

with Greene trim

(NIX) Nixon

•														
Functio	n	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
FC21	Combined interior	•		•	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	•	•	•	
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	•	•	•	
F51A	Keved entry	•		•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	•	•	•	



Offerman (OFM)

(NOTE: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use. Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)



(OFM) Offerman

(OFM) Offerman					osition.)			FINIS	HES					
Function			605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior		•	•	•	•	•	\$120	•	•	•	•	•	\$120
FC172	Non-turning set		•	•	•	•	•	\$109	•	•	•	•	•	\$109
F51A	Keyed entry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	•	•	•	\$136



Plymouth (PLY)

(**NOTE**: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Plymouth knob with Camelot trim

(PLY) Plymouth

(PLY) Plymouth			FINISHES										
Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	•	•	•	•	\$100	•	•	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$93	•	•	\$93	\$93	\$93	\$93
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$70	•	•	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70





Swanson (SWA)

(**NOTE**: Kinsler is standard trim. FC21 not approved for exterior use. Keyed cylinder is in a horizontal position.)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Swanson knob Swanson knob with Collins trim with Greene trim

FINISHES (SWA) Swanson

Function		605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
FC21	Combined interior	•	·	•	•	•	\$120	•	•	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FC172	Non-turning set	•	•	•	•	•	\$109	•	•	\$109	\$109	\$109	\$109
F51A	Keyed entry	•	•	•	•	•	\$136	•	•	\$136	\$136	\$136	\$136

List price adders:Decorative trim option - See chart on page 70.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (FC21 and F51A Functions Box Pack Only).



SCHLAGE CUSTOM COLLECTION

Flexible. Simple.

Schlage's Custom Series makes it easy to change your

Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.





























Alden* (ALD)

Kinsler* (KIN)

Camelot (CAM)

Century (CEN)

Collins (COL)

Dalton (DLT)

Grandville (GDV)

(GEE)

Howe (HOW)

Indy (INĎ)

Rosewood (RWD)

Upland (ULD)

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

- 1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
- 2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
- 3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations.

FINISHES AVAILABLE

Custom trim finish	605	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13
Century (CEN)	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Collins (COL)	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	\$13	\$13
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	•	•	•	\$13
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Howe (HOW)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	•	\$13	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$13	•	•	\$13	\$13	•	\$13
Keyed trim finish (Available	on F51)											
Camelot (CAM)	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Indy (IND)**	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Rosewood (RWD)	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•
Upland (ULD)	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19

^{**} IND trim not available for keyed GEO & PLY knobs in 619 and 625.



Please Note: Schlage Custom FC21 and FC172 Decorative Trim list price adders differ from other functions. Please refer to the specific decorative trim tables for F Series (F10, F40, F51A etc.) on their respective pages.

EXAMPLE 1: To price an Alexandria (ALX) knob with Camelot (CAM) trim in Satin Nickel: take the price listed for the Alexandria Knob in Satin Nickel (\$167.00 for FC21) and add the charge for the trim from the table above (\$13.00).

	\$180.00	Total cost (FC21 ALX 619 CAM)
+	\$13.00	(Camelot Trim for FC21)
	\$167.00	(FC21 ALX 619)

When ordering a Schlage Custom product, please specify the trim at the end of the product code. Example: FC21 ELR 619 CAM or FC172 LAT 622 COL

^{*} Standard trim with no upcharge



F Series Knobs **AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**

Non-keyed Locks





Schlage F10 ANSI F75 F40 F170 F76

Keyed Locks



F51A F81



F80 F86

ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Non-keyed Locks



F10 (ANSI F75) - Hall & Closet

· Both knobs/levers always unlocked



F40 (ANSI F76) - Bed & Bath

- Push-button locking
- Can be opened from outside with small circular tool



• Turning inside knob/lever releases button

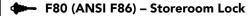
F170 - Non-turning

- Non-turning trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks



- Keyed entry function unlocks when door is opened from the inside, allowing you to leave quickly, conveniently and re-enter easily
- Locked by inserting key and rotating cylinder from outside, or manually rotating interior turnbutton after exit



- Outside knob/lever fixed. Entrance by key only.
- Inside knob/lever always unlocked

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

F	51A	F	PLY	619	CAM	RH	16-086	10-027	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated (V - VisPack) (G - Graphic Cover)	Style	Finish Code	Decorative Trim	Hand	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Keyed Latches - Deadlatches

16-086 - Dual option (round, drive-in) **STANDARD**

16-207 - Square corner

16-211 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

16-203 - UL Listed square corner with firecup

16-204 - UL Listed round corner with firecup

16-126 - 5" Backset, square corner

Non Keyed - Spring Latches

16-080 - Dual option (round, drive-in) **STANDARD**

16-200 - Square corner

16-210 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

16-203 - UL Listed square corner with firecup

16-204 - UL Listed round corner with firecup

16-126 - 5" Backset, square corner

Strikes

10-027 - Round corner full lip **STANDARD**

10-001 - Square corner T-strike

10-026 - Square corner full lip

10-058 - Circular, adjustable

10-063 - Dual strikes (round & square full lip)

10-025 - ANSI Square corner



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

F Series Knobs/Decorative Trim¹

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2017 Commercial Grade 2

ANSI/BHMA A156.39-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (F10, F40 (CSV Only), F51A, F80 functions)

ADA Compliant (F10, F40, F170 functions)

Latch: 1"x 2-1/4", 1/4" radius corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2"

throw, circular drive-in included, universal latch

Strike: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" radius corner, full lip, no box

Backset: Dual backset latches, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets

Cylinder: 5-Pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4)

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)², Residential Master Key

(RMK)², and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

1 Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Knobs tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVIE	OUAL CART	ON				SHIF	PPER		
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
Knobs										
F10	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.
F40	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.
F51A	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.
F80	1.55	3.06 in.	4.37 in.	8.14 in.	20	31.00	1.520	9.0 in.	15.6 in.	18.8 in.
F170	0.45	2.77 in.	3.60 in.	3.88 in.	20	9.00	0.575	4.8 in.	14.5 in.	15.0 in.

Decorative Collections Knobs

All Knobs*	1.55	3.25 in.	6.00 in.	7.00 in.	8	15.00	1.090	8.13 in.	12.63 in.	18.4 in.
F170	1.20	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	25.00	1.000	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.

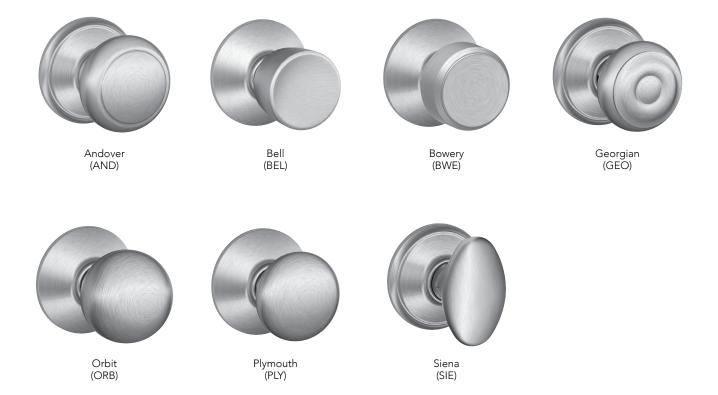
For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.

² See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

^{*} AND Decorative knobs use same cartons as the Standard Knobs in first table above.



AVAILABLE STYLES







Andover (AND)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Andover knob Andover knob with Addison trim with Andover trim

(AND) Andover	FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	\$52	\$55	•	\$55	•	\$55	\$55	•	•	\$55	\$55	\$55
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	\$57		•	\$59	•	\$59	\$59	•	•	\$59	\$59	\$59
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	\$79	\$84	•	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	•	•	\$84	\$84	\$84
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$91	\$96	•	\$96	•	\$96	\$96	•	•	\$96	\$96	\$96
F170	Non-turning	Вох	\$28		•	\$29	•	\$29	\$29	•	•	\$29	\$29	\$29



Non-turning

Bell (BEL)

(BEL) E	Bell							FINI	SHES					
Function	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$41	\$43	•	\$43	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$43	•
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$44		•	\$46	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$46	•
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$66	\$70	•	\$70	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$70	•
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$79	\$84	•	\$84	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$84	•

\$22

List price adders:

F170

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 78.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).

Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only. Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

\$19

\$22

Box/Vis





Bowery (BWE)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Bowery knob with Greyson trim Bowery knob with Century trim

(BWE) Bowery FINISHES

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	•		\$55	•	\$55	\$55	•	•	\$55	\$55	\$55	\$55
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	•		\$59	•	\$59	\$59	•	•	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	•		\$84	•	\$84	\$84	•	•	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
F80	Storeroom	Вох	•	•	\$96	•	\$96	\$96	•	•	\$96	\$96	\$96	\$96
F170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$29	•	\$29	\$29	•	•	\$29	\$29	\$29	\$29





(GEO) Georgian FINISHES

Function	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$41	\$43	\$43	\$43	•	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43	•	\$43
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$44	•	\$46	\$46	•	\$46	\$46	\$46	\$46	\$46	•	\$46
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$66	\$70	\$70	\$70	•	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70	•	\$70
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$79	\$84	\$84	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84	•	\$84
F170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$19	•	\$22	\$22	•	\$22	\$22	\$22	\$22	\$22	•	\$22

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.
Retail package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.
Decorative trim option - See chart on page 78.
Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 78 for details.







(ORB) Orbit FINISHES

Functio	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	\$52	\$55	•	•	•	\$55	•	•	•	\$55	\$55	•
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	\$57	· _	•	•	•	\$59	•	•	•	\$59	\$59	•
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	\$79	\$84	•	•	•	\$84	•	•	•	\$84	\$84	•
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$91	\$96	•	•	•	\$96	•	•	•	\$96	\$96	•
F170	Non-turning	Вох	\$28	•	•	•	•	\$29	•	•	•	\$29	\$29	•

Note: 1) Orbit F10, F40, F51A and F80 in 626 Finish are available as CSV - add \$13.00 to list price.

2) CSV - Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)



Plymouth (PLY)



(PLY) Plymouth FINISHES

Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$41	\$43	•	\$43	•	\$43	\$43	•	\$43	\$43	\$43	\$43
F40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$44		•	\$46	•	\$46	\$46	•	\$46	\$46	\$46	\$46
F51A	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$66	\$70	•	\$70	•	\$70	\$70	•	\$70	\$70	\$70	\$70
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$79	\$84	•	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	•	\$84	\$84	\$84	\$84
F170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$19		•	\$22	•	\$22	\$22	•	\$22	\$22	\$22	\$22

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.
Retail package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.
Decorative trim option - See chart on page 78.
Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).
Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.
Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.





Siena (SIE)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIVE TRIM Siena knob with Collins trim

(SIE) Siena FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
F10	Hall & closet	Вох	\$53	\$65	•	\$65	•	\$65	\$65	•	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65
F40	Bed & bath	Вох	\$58		•	\$69	•	\$69	\$69	•	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69
F51A	Keyed entry	Вох	\$75	\$87	•	\$87	•	\$87	\$87	•	\$87	\$87	\$87	\$87
F80	Storeroom	Вох	\$89	\$99	•	\$99	•	\$99	\$99	•	\$99	\$99	\$99	\$99
F170	Non-turning	Вох	\$29	•	•	\$34	•	\$34	\$34	•	\$34	\$34	\$34	\$34

Note: Siena 626, 605, and 505 knobs available while supplies last.

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 78.

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (F10, F51A, F80 Functions Box Pack Only).

Split design - use higher list price of two designs: Box Pack Only.

Split finish - add \$8.00 to higher list price of two finishes: Box Pack Only.

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 78 for details.



SCHLAGE'S DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortless*ly.

Schlage's Decorative Collections to your style. With more than 1,000 customized design and finish



Pair a knob or lever with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.*





Georgian knob Camelot trim

* Locks ship complete with trim attached





















Addison (ADD)

Andover (AND)

Brookshire (BRK)

(CAM)

Century (CEN)

Collins (COL)

Greenwich (GRW)

Greyson (GSN)

Remsen (RMN)

Upland (ULD)

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

- 1. Locate the price of the standard knob or lever from the Knobs/Levers section.
- 2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
- 3. Add the prices together for the total cost of the new combinations.

FINISHES AVAILABLE

Decorative trim finish	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Addison (ADD)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Andover (AND) ¹	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Brookshire (BRK)	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Greyson (GSN) ¹	•	•	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19
Upland (ULD) ²	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•



EXAMPLE 1: To price a Siena passage knob with an Addison trim in Antique Pewter, take the price listed in the price book for the F10 SIE 620 and add the additional charge from the chart above.

\$84.00 **Total cost** (F10 SIE 620 ADD)

\$65.00 (F10 SIE 620) \$19.00 (Addison Decorative Trim 620)

When ordering a decorative collection product, specify the trim at the end of the product code Example: F40 ACC 716 CAM or F170 LAT 625 CEN

NOTE: The deco trim cost for an F170 is 50% of the cost listed on this chart. AND and GSN deco trim are not available for PLY or GEO styles.

^{*} Decorative trim are staked on the lock chassis for strength and durability and can only be ordered as a complete lock product.

¹ Greyson and Andover are not available in B60 or F59 functions. Greyson and Andover feature concealed screws and are not available with BEL, GEO, PLY, and ORB knobs.

² ULD unavailable in B60 function. ULD F59 features COL deadbolt.



To order latches and strikes see page 120–121

J Series Knobs AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS

Non-keyed Locks

ANSI

J10 F75

J40 F76 _

J170



Keyed Locks

J54 F82

ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3

Non-keyed Locks

J10 (ANSI F75) - Hall & Closet

• Both knobs always unlocked

J40 (ANSI F76) - Bed & Bath

- Turn-button locking. Can be opened from outside by turning outside turn mechanism
- From interior, turning inside turn-button releases inside knob

J170 - Non-turning

- Inactive trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

Keyed Locks

J54 (ANSI F82) - Keyed Entry

- Unlocked by key from outside when outer knob is locked by turn-button in inside knob
- Inside knob is locked and unlocked by turn-button

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

J	54	F	BYR	619	16-255	10-101	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated	Design	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Keyed Latches - Deadlatches

16-255 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-061 - UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

Non Keyed - Spring Latches

16-254 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - STANDARD

16-059 - UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

16-070 - Triple option spring latch for handlesets

Strikes

10-101 - Round corner full lip - **STANDARD**



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

J Series Knobs

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.2-2011 Commercial Grade 3

Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (J10 and J54 functions)

Latch: Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate and drive-in

Triple Option: 1" x 2-1/4", square corner and 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch (J54)

Strike: 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", radius corner, full lip, no box

Backset: Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" **Cylinder:** 5-pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4)

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)1,

Residential Master Key (RMK)¹, and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples are available on inside Levers tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVIE	OUAL CART	ON				SHIF	PPER		
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
Knobs										
J10	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J40	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J54	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J170	0.34	3.03 in.	2.60 in.	2.68 in.	50	16.94	0.923	7.6 in.	14.4 in.	14.6 in.
J10F	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.
J54F	1.04	2.76 in.	3.23 in.	6.77 in.	16	24.86	1.175	15.0 in.	10.9 in.	12.4 in.

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.

Note: Corona J10 functions are in shipper quantities of 24.

¹ See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.





J10 Byron (BYR)

(BYR) Byron FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$35		•	•	•	•	•	\$35	•
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$40		•	•	•	•	•	\$40	•
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$50		•	•	•	•	•	\$50	•
J170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$18		•	•	•	•	•	\$18	•



J10 Corona (CNA)

(CNA) Corona FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$35	\$35	\$35	\$35	•	\$35	•	\$35	\$35
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$40	\$40	\$40	\$40	•	\$40	•	\$40	\$40
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$50	\$50	\$50	\$50	•	\$50	•	\$50	\$50
J170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$18	\$18	\$18	\$18	•	\$18	•	\$18	\$18



J10 Dublin (DUB)

(DUB) Dublin FINISHES

Function	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Вох	•		\$35	•	•	•	•	•	\$35
J40	Bed & bath	Вох	•	•	\$40	•	•	•	•	•	\$40
J54	Keyed entry	Вох	•	•	\$50	•	•	•	•	•	\$50
J170	Non-turning	Вох	•	•	\$18	•	•	•	•	•	\$18

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$5.00 to list price. UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)

NOTE:

1) J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in) 2) J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)





J10 Stratus (STR)

(STR) Stratus FINISHES

Functi	on	Packaging	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J10	Hall & closet	Box/Vis	\$35		\$35	•	\$35	\$35	•	\$35	\$35
J40	Bed & bath	Box/Vis	\$40	•	\$40	•	\$40	\$40	•	\$40	\$40
J54	Keyed entry	Box/Vis	\$50		\$50	•	\$50	\$50	•	\$50	\$50
J170	Non-turning	Box/Vis	\$18		\$18	•	\$18	\$18	•	\$18	\$18

List price adders:

Visual package options (highlighted) - add \$5.00 to list price. UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price. (J10F, J54F)

NOTE:

1) J10 and J40 standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in) 2) J54 standard latch is Triple option (round, square, drive-in)



B Series83
B Series Decorative collection 87
J Series
J Series Security Sets

B Series Deadbolts **AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**









Schlage **ANSI**

B60 E2152

B62 E2142

B80 E2192 B81

ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1 ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA

B80 and B81 are not graded.

B60/E2152 - Single Cylinder Deadbolt Lock

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

B62/E2142 - Double Cylinder Deadbolt Lock*

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

B80/E2192 - One-Sided Deadbolt

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only
- No exterior plate or exposed trim
- Non-graded

B81 - One-sided Deadbolt with Exterior Plate

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only
- Exterior plate covers exposed prep on outside
- Non-graded

*Caution. Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Note: Double cylinder locks are not available as UL Listed.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

В	60	F	CAM	619	12-321	10-116	KA4
Lock Series	Product	UL Fire Rated (G - Graphic Cover)	Decorative Trim	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Latches

12-321 - Dual option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

12-288 - Square corner

12-287 - Triple option (round, square, drive-in)

12-294 -UL Listed square corner with firecup

12-397 -UL Listed round corner with firecup

12-355 - Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)

Strikes

10-116 -Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer - **STANDARD**

10-092 - Round corner full lip strike

10-147 - Square corner integrated strike and reinforcer



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

B Series Deadbolts/Decorative Trim¹

Grade 1/AAA deadbolt standard features/configurations

B80 and B81 are not graded

Models B60, B62, B80, B81

Certification ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2016 Commercial Grade 1

ANSI/BHMA A156.40-2015 Residential Grade AAA

Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (B60, B80 and B81 only)

ADA Compliant

Deadbolt 1" x 2-1/4", radius corner, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw, latch number 12-321

Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1/4" radius corner, strike number 10-116

Backset Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"

Cylinder Standard N: 5-pin, keyed 5-pin, C keyway, keyed alike (KA4)

Optional N6: 6-pin, keyed 6-pin, C keyway, keyed alike (KA4) Optional N6-5: 6-pin, keyed 5-pin, C keyway, keyed alike (KA4)

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)2,

Residential Master Key (RMK)², and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range Standard 1-3/8" – 1-7/8", Optional door thickness available up to 2-1/4" for B60.

Keys Two 48-180 keys per lock, 5-pin, keyed 5-pin, C section

Reinforcement Integrated strike and reinforcer with 3" screws

 $^{\rm 2}\,$ See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

505	605	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Lifetime Bright Brass	Bright Brass (US3)	Satin Brass	Antique Brass (US5)	Polished Nickel	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Distressed Nickel	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Deadbolts tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVID	DUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER						
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
Deadbolts											
B60	1.60	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	33.50	1.047	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.	
B62	1.60	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	20	33.50	1.047	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.	
B80	1.08	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	12	17.00	0.630	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.	
B81	1.08	2.86 in.	4.38 in.	5.66 in.	12	17.00	0.630	6.5 in.	15.3 in.	18.3 in.	

20

8.14 in.

42.10

1.520

9.0 in.

15.6 in.

For Retail Pack carton specs, see page 131.

2.10



18.8 in.

3.06 in.

4.37 in.

¹ Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. To order locks with non-standard features, specify non-standard feature desired.







B Serie Deadb				FINISHES											
Function	on	Packaging	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
B60	Single cylinder	Box/G	\$73	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83	\$83
B62	Double cylinder	Box/G	\$107	\$115	•	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$115
B80	One-sided	Вох	\$49		•	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58	\$58
B81	One-sided with trim	Вох	\$52	\$62	•	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62	\$62
B60R6	Single cylinder interchgbl. core-6-pin	Вох	•	\$213	•	•	•	•	\$211	•	•	•	•	\$211	\$213

List price adders:

Retail package options (highlighted) - add \$7.00 to list price.

Note: B60 and B62 in 626 Finish is available as CSV - add \$13.00 to list price. CSV - Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and

comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)

Decorative trim option - See chart on page 87 (available only with B60).

Triple option latch - add \$3.00 to list price; Box Pack Only.

UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (B60, B80, B81 Functions Box Pack Only).

B62 NOT AVAILABLE WITH UL LATCH.

Split finish - add \$8.00 to highest list price; Box Pack Only.

Stand out *effortlessly*.

Schlage's Decorative Collections offer thousands of additional design and finish combinations. See page 87 for details.



B Series





Deadb	olt Combo Packs				FINISHES									
Functio	n	Packaging	605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
Single	Cylinder Deadbolt	& Lever												
FB50V	(SAC) Sacramento	Vis	•		•	•	•	\$166	•	•	•	•	•	\$166
FB50V	(ACC) Accent	Vis	\$197		•	\$211	•	\$211	•	•	\$211	•	•	\$211
FB50V	(ELA) Elan	CSV	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$224	•
FB50V	(FLA) Flair	Vis	\$197		•	\$211	•	\$211	•	•	•	•	•	\$211
FB50V	(LAT) Latitude	Vis	•		•	•	•	\$211	•	•	\$211	•	•	•
Single FB50V	Cylinder Deadbolt (BEL) Bell	& Knob Vis	\$145	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$157	•
FB50V	(GEO) Georgian	Vis	\$145		•	\$157	•	\$157	•	•	\$157	•	•	\$157
FB50V	(PLY) Plymouth	Vis	\$145		•	•	•	\$157	•	•	\$157	•	•	•
FB50V	(BWE) Bowery	Vis	•		•	•	•	\$171	•	•	\$171	•	•	\$171
FB50V	(ORB) Orbit	CSV	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$184	•
. 2001		Vis	•		•	•	•	\$177	•	•	_		•	•

NOTE:

FB52V (PLY) Plymouth

FB50 ELA and ORB in 626 Finish are only available as CSV Contractor Series VisPack (Includes Light Commercial packaging and comes standard with UL fire rated latches.)

\$171

Vis

List price adders:

Retail package in 622 finish comes in a Graphic Carton design.



SCHLAGE'S DECORATIVE COLLECTIONS

Stand out *effortless*ly.

Schlage's Decorative Collections to your style. With more than 1,000



Pair a deadbolt with our inspired decorative trim options to bring your vision to life.*





B60 Deadbolt Camelot trim

* Locks ship complete with trim attached









(BRK)







Century

(CEN)











Addison (ADD)















(CAM)













Grandville (GDV)

Greene (GEE)

Greenwich (GRW)

Indy (INĎ)

Plymouth (PLY)

Collins

(COL)

Remsen (RMN)

Dalton

Follow these steps for pricing decorative combinations:

- 1. Locate the list price of the deadbolt in the Deadbolt section.
- 2. Use the chart below to find the list price adder for the matching Decorative Collection upgrade.
- 3. Add the list prices together for the total list price of the new combination.
- 4. Photos shown are representiive of the design only.

Decorative			FINISHES AVAILABLE											
trim finish	605	505	530	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716	
Addison (ADD)	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	
Brookshire (BRK)	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	
Camelot (CAM)	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	
Century (CEN)	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	
Collins (COL)	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	
Dalton (DLT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	
Grandville (GDV)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	
Greene (GEE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	
Greenwich (GRW)	•	•	•	\$19	•	\$19	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$19	
Indy (IND)	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	
Plymouth (PLY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	•	
Remsen (RMN)	•	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	•	•	\$19	\$19	•	\$19	



EXAMPLE 1: To Price a B60 CAM 619 12-321 10-116, take the list price of a B60 619 12-321 10-116 at \$83.00 and add the Camelot Decorative Trim Adder of \$19.00 for a total list price of \$102.00.

	\$102.00	Total cost
+	\$19.00	(Camelot Decorative Trim 619)
	\$83.00	(B60 619 12-321 10-116)

(B60 CAM 619 12-321 10-116)

When ordering a decorative collection product, specify the trim after the function code. Example: B60 CAM 619 or B60 ADD 716

Only available in B60 function.

Split finish - add \$8.00 to highest list price; Box pack only.



Notes



To order latches and strikes see page 120–121

J Series Deadbolts **AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS**









ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3

JD60 - Single Cylinder Deadbolt Lock

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

JD62- Double Cylinder Deadbolt Lock

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Not available UL Listed

*Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

JD80 - One Sided Deadbolt

• Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only

JD81 - One-sided Deadbolt Lock with Exterior Plate

• Deadbolt thrown or retracted from interior side only

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

JD	60	F	605	16-068	10-103	KA4
Lock Series	Product	Suffix/Package	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

LATCHES & STRIKES

Latches

16-068 - Triple option (round, drive-in) - **STANDARD**

16-063 - UL Listed 3-hour, square corner

Strikes

10-267 - One radius deadbolt full lip strike (10-102) &

One radius deadbolt strike (10-103) - STANDARD

10-099 - Square strike plate & strike frame reinforcer

10-104 - Radius deadbolt strike, large format



STANDARD FEATURES/CONFIGURATIONS

J Series Deadbolts

Description

Certification: ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3

Available option for UL Listed for 3 hour fire door (JD60, JD80 and JD81 functions only)

Deadbolt Latch: Dual Option: 1" x 2-1/4", 1/4" round faceplate, drive-in latch,

1" housing diameter, 1" throw

Strike: 1" x 2-1/4" round corner and radius corner, full lip

Backset: Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" **Cylinder:** 5-pin, C keyway, Keyed Alike (KA4)

Also available in Keyed Different (KD), Residential Construction Key (RCK)1,

Residential Master Key (RMK)¹, and commercial Master Key (MK)

Door Range: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4"

Keys: Two 48-155 brass cut keys per lock, 5-pin, C section

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Matte Black (US19)	Bright Chrome (US26)	Satin Chrome (US26D)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Deadbolts tab.

PACKAGING & CARTON SPECS

	INDIVIE	OUAL CART	ON		SHIPPER								
	CARTON WEIGHT	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	QTY. SHIPPER	CARTON WEIGHT	CU. FT.	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH			
Levers													
JD60	1.49	3.15 in.	3.74 in.	3.74 in.	24	35.86	0.886	8.9 in.	12.4 in.	13.8 in.			
JD80	1.05	2.80 in.	3.11 in.	3.31 in.	24	25.30	0.595	8.0 in.	10.4 in.	12.3 in.			
JD81	1.05	2.80 in.	3.11 in.	3.31 in.	24	25.30	0.595	8.0 in.	10.4 in.	12.3 in.			
JD60F	1.49	3.15 in.	3.74 in.	3.74 in.	24	35.86	0.886	8.9 in.	12.4 in.	13.8 in.			

For Vis Pack carton specs, see page 131.

¹ See pricing for RCK and RMK in Hardware & Accessories section.





J Series **Deadbolts FINISHES** 619 716 605 609 620 622 626 630 **Function Packaging** 625 JD60 Single cylinder deadbolt Box \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 JD80 \$41 \$41 \$41 One-sided cylinder deadbolt Box \$41 \$41 JD81 \$41 One-sided deadbolt with trim Box \$41 \$41 \$41 JD60F Box \$53 \$53 \$53 \$53 \$53 \$53 \$53 \$53 \$53 Single cylinder, UL version \$51 \$51 \$51 JD60 Single cylinder deadbolt Vis \$51 \$51 \$51 JD62 Vis \$63 \$63 \$63 \$63 Double cylinder deadbolt \$63

NOTE: Standard latch is Dual option (round, drive-in).

List price adders:

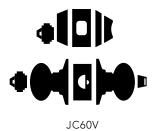
UL Latch - add \$7.00 to list price (JD60, JD80 Functions Box Pack Only).

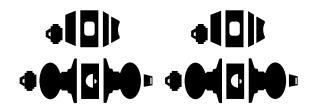
JD62 NOT AVAILABLE WITH UL LATCH.



Security Sets

J Series Security Sets AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS





JCT60V

ANSI/BHMA A156.36-2010 Commercial Grade 3

ANSI/BHMA A156.2, 2011, Grade 3

• J Series Entrance Locks

JC60V - Single Cylinder Deadbolt Lock

- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside or by inside turn unit
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown

JCT60V - Twin Pack

 2 single cylinder deadbolts and 2 keyed entry knobs all keyed alike

*Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

JC	60	V	605			KA4
Lock Series	Product	Vis Package	Finish Code	Latch	Strike	Keying

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

605	609	619	630	716
Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)	Aged Bronze

Non-standard finishes are not available.

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Deadbolts tab.



SECURITY SETS

Function	Pkg.	Style/Design	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
Twin Secu	rity Sets - 2	Knobs + 2 Deadbolts - Keyed Alike									
JCT60V	Vis Only	(BYR) Byron Knob Twin Security Set	\$199	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
JCT60V	Vis Only	(CNA) Corona Knob Twin Security Set		•	•	•	•	•	•	\$199	•
Security S	ets - Knob -	⊦ Deadbolt - Keyed 1 Side									
JC60V	Vis Only	(STR) Stratus Knob Security Set	\$101	\$101	\$101	•	\$101	•	•	\$101	\$101
JC60V	Vis Only	(BYR) Byron Knob Security Set	\$101	\$101	•	•	•	•	•	\$101	•
JC60V	Vis Only	(CNA) Corona Knob Security Set	\$101	\$101	\$101	•	•	•	•	\$101	\$101
Security S	Security Sets - Lever + Deadbolt										
JC60V	Vis Only	(SEV) Seville Lever Security Set	•	•	\$129	•	\$129	•	•	•	\$129
JC60V	Vis Only	(SOL) Solstice Lever Security Set	•	•	\$131	•	\$131	•	•	•	\$131



Notes



Builder's Hardware
Barn Door Hardware96
Hinges
<u> </u>
Door Stops
Pocket Door Hardware
Mail Slots, Viewers & Door Knockers 100
Classic House Numbers
Push, Pull & Kick Plates103
Hooks
Handrail Brackets
Window Hardware, Flush Pulls 106
Parts
Latch & Strike Quick Reference Guide 107
F Series Latches
F Series Strikes
Cylinders
Thick Door Installation Kits115
Miscellaneous Parts
Discontinued Lock Parts
Key & Cylinder Stamping
Residential Master & Construction Keying 117
Construction Core Program
J Series Latches
J Series Strikes

FINISH CODES & DESCRIPTIONS

28	32D	605/3	609/5	619	620	716
Satin Aluminum	Satin Stainless Steel	Bright Brass (US3)	Antique Brass (US5)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Antique Pewter (US15A)	Aged Bronze

Full-color swatch examples available on inside Hardware & Accessories tab.



Barndoor Hardware





Top Mount

J STRAP

Description	Finish	Track Length	SKU	Price
SD10-6.6 619 JSTP N N SL, Satin Nickel J Strap	619	6FT 6IN	043156002634	\$351.00
SD10-6.6 622 JSTP N N SL, Black J Strap	622	6FT 6IN	043156002641	\$221.00
SD10-6.6 630 JSTP N N SL, Stainless Steel J Strap	630	6FT 6IN	043156002658	\$443.00
SD10-6.6 716 JSTP N N SL, Aged Bronze J Strap	716	6FT 6IN	043156002672	\$343.00
SD10-8.0 619 JSTP N N SL, Satin Nickel J Strap	619	8FT	043156002832	\$361.00
SD10-8.0 622 JSTP N N SL, Black J Strap	622	8FT	043156002849	\$226.00
SD10-8.0 630 JSTP N N SL, Stainless Steel J Strap	630	8FT	043156002856	\$453.00
SD10-8.0 716 JSTP N N SL, Aged Bronze J Strap	716	8FT	043156002870	\$340.00

TOP MOUNT

Description	Finish	Track Length	SKU	Price
SD10-6.6 619 TMNT N N SL, Satin Nickel Top Mount	619	6FT 6IN	043156002788	\$351.00
SD10-6.6 622 TMNT N N SL, Black Top Mount	622	6FT 6IN	043156002795	\$221.00
SD10-6.6 630 TMNT N N SL, Stainless Steel Top Mount	630	6FT 6IN	043156002801	\$443.00
SD10-6.6 716 TMNT N N SL, Aged Bronze Top Mount	716	6FT 6IN	043156002825	\$343.00
SD10-8.0 619 TMNT N N SL, Satin Nickel Top Mount	619	8FT	043156002986	\$361.00
SD10-8.0 622 TMNT N N SL, Black Top Mount	622	8FT	043156002993	\$226.00
SD10-8.0 630 TMNT N N SL, Stainless Steel Top Mount	630	8FT	043156003006	\$453.00
SD10-8.0 716 TMNT N N SL, Aged Bronze Top Mount	716	8FT	043156003020	\$340.00

TRACK ADAPTER

Description	Finish	SKU	Price
SD10 619 ADPTR N N SL, Satin Nickel Track Adapter	619	043156003051	\$18.30
SD10 622 ADPTR N N SL, Black Track Adapter	622	043156003068	\$15.80
SD10 630 ADPTR N N SL, Stainless Steel Track Adapter	630	043156003075	\$19.30
SD10 716 ADPTR N N SL, Aged Bronze Track Adapter	716	043156003099	\$18.30



Door Hinges

- 5 hinge styles with 6 finishes for each.
- These hinges are all steel and feature a removable pin.
- These hinges come in box pack with 3 hinges per pack.
- Customers who previously purchased 605 Bright Brass and 609 Antique Brass should now purchase 608 Satin Brass.
- Customers who previously purchased 620 Antique Pewter should now purchase 530 Black Stainless.



1010 3.5" Hinge, Square Corner



1011 3.5" Hinge, 5/8" Radius Corner



1012 3.5" Hinge, 1/4" Radius Corner



1020 4" Hinge, Square Corner



1021 4" Hinge, 5/8" Radius Corner

HINGES

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Pkg. Type	Master Case Qty	Price per 3 Pack
194555079465	S3P1010F-RP-530 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079472	S3P1010F-RP-608 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079489	S3P1010F-RP-619 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079496	S3P1010F-RP-622 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079502	S3P1010F-RP-625 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079519	S3P1010F-RP-716 (3.5" Hinge SQ, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1010F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079526	S3P1011F-RP-530 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079533	S3P1011F-RP-608 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079540	S3P1011F-RP-619 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079557	S3P1011F-RP-622 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079564	S3P1011F-RP-625 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079571	S3P1011F-RP-716 (3.5" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1011F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079588	S3P1012F-RP-530 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079595	S3P1012F-RP-608 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079601	S3P1012F-RP-619 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079618	S3P1012F-RP-622 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079625	S3P1012F-RP-625 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079632	S3P1012F-RP-716 (3.5" Hinge 1/4" RAD, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1012F	3 Pack	20	\$29.20
194555079649	S3P1020F-RP-530 (4" Hinge SQ, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079656	S3P1020F-RP-608 (4" Hinge SQ, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079687	S3P1020F-RP-619 (4" Hinge SQ, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079694	S3P1020F-RP-622 (4" Hinge SQ, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079700	S3P1020F-RP-625 (4" Hinge SQ, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079717	S3P1020F-RP-716 (4" Hinge SQ, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1020F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079724	S3P1021F-RP-530 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Black Stainless, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079731	S3P1021F-RP-608 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Brass, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079748	S3P1021F-RP-619 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Satin Nickel, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079755	S3P1021F-RP-622 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Matte Black, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079762	S3P1021F-RP-625 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Bright Chrome, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20
194555079779	S3P1021F-RP-716 (4" Hinge 5/8" RAD, Aged Bronze, 3 PK)	1021F	3 Pack	18	\$31.20



Door Stops





Hinge Pin Door Stop Model 70

Floor Door Stop Model 436

DOOR STOPS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681413	SPS70B* 605 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$13.90
044074681444	SPS70B 619 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$17.20
044074681451	SPS70B* 620 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$17.20
044074681437	SPS70B* 716 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$17.20
044074680836	SC70B* 605 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$13.90
044074680867	SC70B 619 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$17.20
044074680850	SC70B* 716 N N (Hinge Pin Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$17.20
044074682007	SPS436B* 619 N N (Floor Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$8.50
044074681994	SPS436B* 716 N N (Floor Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	15	Slim Pack	\$8.50

^{*} While supplies last.



SOLID DOOR STOPS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681369	SPS61MB 605 N N (Solid Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$14.60
044074681376	SPS61MB* 609 N N (Solid Door Stop, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$14.60
044074681390	SPS61MB 619 N N (Solid Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$19.70
044074681406	SPS61MB* 620 N N (Solid Door Stop, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$19.70
044074681383	SPS61MB 716 N N (Solid Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$19.70
044074680782	SC61MB 605 N N (Solid Door Stop, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	20	Carded	\$14.60
044074680799	SC61MB* 609 N N (Solid Door Stop, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	20	Carded	\$14.60
044074680812	SC61MB 619 N N (Solid Door Stop, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Carded	\$19.70
044074680805	SC61MB 716 N N (Solid Door Stop, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Carded	\$19.70

^{*} While supplies last.



Pocket Door Hardware







Pocket Door Lock Privacy - Model 991

POCKET DOOR LOCKS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681260	SC990B 605 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$11.70
044074681277	SC990B 609 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.10
044074681291	SC990B 619 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.10
044074681307	SC990B 620 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.10
044074681284	SC990B 716 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.10
194555225541	SC990B 622 N N (Sliding Door Pull, Matte Black)	622	Brass	5	Carded	\$14.10
044074681314	SC991B 605 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$19.50
044074681321	SC991B 609 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	5	Carded	\$21.50
044074681345	SC991B 619 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$21.50
044074681352	SC991B 620 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	5	Carded	\$21.50
044074681338	SC991B 716 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$21.50
194555252448	SC991B 622 N N (Sliding Door Lock, Matte Black)	622	Brass	5	Carded	\$21.50



Mail Slots, Viewers & Door Knockers



Mail Slot - Model 620

MAIL SLOTS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074008333	C620PA 28 2 X 11 N N (Mail Slot, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$55.90
044074678642	SC620B 3 2 x 11 N N (Mail Slot, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	2	Carded	\$92.00
044074678659	SC620B 619 2 x 11N N (Mail Slot, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	2	Carded	\$113.20
044074681239	SC620B 716 2 x 11N N (Mail Slot, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	2	Carded	\$113.20



190° Viewer

Viewers

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678536	SPS698P 619 (190° Viewer, Satin Nickel)	698	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$25.30



3107 Door Knocker



3125 Door Knocker

DOOR KNOCKERS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678475	SC2 3107 605 N N (Door Knocker, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	2	Carded	\$58.50
044074680461	SC2 3107 619 N N (Door Knocker, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	2	Carded	\$72.20
044074678499	SC2 3125 605 N N (Door Knocker, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$32.40
044074678505	SC2 3125 619 N N (Door Knocker, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$38.90
044074680478	SC2 3125* 716 N N (Door Knocker, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$38.90

^{*} While supplies last.



Classic House Numbers

0 1

2

3

4

4" Classic House Numbers

4" CLASSIC HOUSE NUMBERS

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678666	SC2 3006 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 0, Bright Brass)	3006	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678772	SC2 3006 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 0, Satin Nickel)	3006	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680485	SC2-3006 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 0, Aged Bronze)	3006	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
-						
044074678673	SC2 3016 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 1, Bright Brass)	3016	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678789	SC2 3016 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 1, Satin Nickel)	3016	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680492	SC2 3016 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 1. Aged Bronze)	3016	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678697	SC2 3026 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 2, Bright Brass)	3026	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678796	SC2 3026 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 2, Satin Nickel)	3026	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680508	SC2 3026 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 2, Aged Bronze)	3026	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678703	SC2 3036 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 3, Bright Brass)	3036	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678802	SC2 3036 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 3, Satin Nickel)	3036	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680515	SC2 3036 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 3, Aged Bronze)	3036	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678710	SC2 3046 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 4, Bright Brass)	3046	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678819	SC2 3046 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 4, Satin Nickel)	3046	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680522	SC2 3046 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 4, Aged Bronze)	3046	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80



Classic House Numbers

5

6

7

4" Classic House Numbers

8

9

4" CLASSIC HOUSE NUMBERS

UPC	Part number/Description	Model	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074678727	SC2 3056 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 5, Bright Brass)	3056	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678826	SC2 3056 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 5, Satin Nickel)	3056	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680539	SC2 3056 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 5, Aged Bronze)	3056	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678734	SC2 3066 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 6, Bright Brass)	3066	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678833	SC2 3066 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 6, Satin Nickel)	3066	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680546	SC2 3066 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 6, Aged Bronze)	3066	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678741	SC2 3076 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 7, Bright Brass)	3076	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678840	SC2 3076 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 7, Satin Nickel)	3076	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680553	SC2 3076 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 7, Aged Bronze)	3076	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678758	SC2 3086 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 8, Bright Brass)	3086	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678857	SC2 3086 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 8, Satin Nickel)	3086	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680560	SC2 3086 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 8, Aged Bronze)	3086	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074678765	SC2 3096 605 N N (4" Classic House Number 9, Bright Brass)	3096	Brass	5	Carded	\$9.90
044074678864	SC2 3096 619 N N (4" Classic House Number 9, Satin Nickel)	3096	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80
044074680577	SC2 3096 716 N N (4" Classic House Number 9, Aged Bronze)	3096	Brass	5	Carded	\$12.80



Push, Pull & Kick Plates







Door Pull Model 8112

Push Plate Model 8200

Pull Plate Models 8302 & 8311

PUSH AND PULL PLATES

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074008371	C8112 5PA 28 N N (Door Pull, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$29.90
044074008395	C8200PA 28 3X12 N N (Push Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$11.40
044074008418	C8200PA 28 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$11.70
044074679014	SC8200B 3 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$26.90
044074008425	CGC8200S32D 3.5X15 N N (Push Plate, Stainless Steel)	630	Stainless	5	Carded	\$19.50
044074008432	C8302 6PA 28 3.5X15G N N (Pull Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	2	Carded	\$43.40
044074008456	C8311 5PA 28 3.5X15G N N (Pull Plate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$47.10
044074589498	CGC8311-5B26D 3.5X15 (Pull Plate, SATIN CHROME)	626	Brass	5	Carded	\$90.90
044074681253	SC8311 5B 3 3.5X15G N N (Pull Plate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$82.30



Kick Plate Model 8400

KICKPLATES

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074006940	C8400B 3 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$64.30
044074681185	SC8400B 619 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	5	Carded	\$68.10
044074681178	SC8400B 716 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$68.10
044074678567	SC8400PA 3 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$41.60
044074008623	C8400PA 28 6X30 N N (Kickplate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$28.50
044074051087	C8400B 3 6X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$68.10
044074678574	SC8400PA 3 6X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$43.60
044074051063	C8400PA 28 6X34 N N (Kickplate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$30.40
044074589337	CGC8400S 32D 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Stainless Steel)	630	Stainless	5	Carded	\$42.60
044074678581	SC8400B 3 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	5	Carded	\$75.80
044074678628	SC8400PA 3 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Bright Brass)	605	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$52.80
044074678598	SC8400PA 619 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Satin Nickel)	619	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$53.20
044074678611	SC8400PA 28 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Satin Aluminum)	628	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$37.80
044074682038	SC8400PA 716 8X34 N N (Kickplate, Aged Bronze)	716	Aluminum	5	Carded	\$52.00



Hooks



Coat & Hat Hook Model 571



Wardrobe Hook - Single Model 581



Wardrobe Hook - Double Model 582

COAT, HAT & WARDROBE HOOKS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681611	SPS571MB 605 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$10.20
044074681628	SPS571MB* 609 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$12.90
044074681642	SPS571MB 619 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$12.90
044074681635	SPS571MB 716 N N (Coat & Hat Ceiling Hooks, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$12.90
044074681666	SPS581MB 605 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$7.00
044074681673	SPS581MB* 609 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$8.80
044074681703	SPS581MB 619 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$8.80
044074681710	SPS581MB* 620 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$8.80
044074681680	SPS581MB 716 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$8.80
044074681727	SPS582MB 605 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$9.00
044074681734	SPS582MB* 609 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$11.20
044074681741	SPS582MB 619 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$11.20
044074681758	SPS582MB* 620 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$11.20
044074681963	SPS582MB 716 N N (Wardrobe Hook, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$11.20

^{*} While supplies last.



Handrail Brackets



Handrail Bracket Model 059

HANDRAIL BRACKETS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681567	SPS059B 605 N N (Handrail Brackets, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$24.00
044074681598	SPS059B 619 N N (Handrail Brackets, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$27.40
044074681604	SPS059B* 620 N N (Handrail Brackets, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$27.40
044074681581	SPS059B 716 N N (Handrail Brackets, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	10	Slim Pack	\$27.40
044074680904	SC059B* 716 N N (Handrail Brackets, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	5	Carded	\$27.40

^{*} While supplies last.



Window Hardware, Flush Pulls





Window Lock - Model 07

Bar Window Lift - Model 026

WINDOW HARDWARE

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681796	SPS07MB* 619 N N (Window Locks, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$24.10
044074681789	SPS07MB* 716 N N (Window Locks, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$24.10
044074681819	SPS026MB* 605 N N (Window Lifts, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$10.20
044074681826	SPS026MB* 609 N N (Window Lifts, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$12.10
044074681840	SPS026MB* 619 N N (Window Lifts, Satin Nickel)	619	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$12.10
044074681857	SPS026MB* 620 N N (Window Lifts, Antique Pewter)	620	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$12.10
044074681833	SPS026MB* 716 N N (Window Lifts, Aged Bronze)	716	Brass	20	Slim Pack	\$12.10

^{*} While supplies last.



Flush Pull - Model 221

FLUSH PULLS

UPC	Part number/Description	Finish	Substrate	Case Qty.	Pkg. Type	Price
044074681512	SPS221B* 605 N N (Door Pull, Bright Brass)	605	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$4.30
044074681529	SPS221B* 609 N N (Door Pull, Antique Brass)	609	Brass	25	Slim Pack	\$5.50

^{*} While supplies last.



Latch & Strike Quick Reference Guide Deadbolt & Latches

F Series Parts

LATCH REFERENCE GUIDE

Latches/Configuration		Deadbo		Spring Latches		
	B60, B62, B80, B81	BE365, BE369NX, BE375	F51, F80	FE575, FE595, FE599NX, FE695	F10, F40, FE285	FC21, FC285
Dual option (round, drive-in) STANDARD	12-321	12-321	16-086	16-086	16-080	16-600
Square	12-288	12-288	16-207	16-207 (not FE599NX)	16-200	N/A
Triple option	12-287	12-287	16-211	16-211	16-210	16-601
5"	12-349*	N/A	16-126**	N/A	N/A	N/A

UL LATCH GUIDE

UL Fire Rated Function	B60F, B80F, B81F	BE365F	BE365F20	BE489, BE499	FC59, FC60	F51AF, F80F	F10F, FE285F	FC21F
UL Fire Rating Time	3 hour	3 hour	20 min, no hose	20 min, no hose	90 minute	3 hour	3 hour	90 minute
UL Latch, square corner	12-294	12-294	12-318	12-351	16-690	16-203	16-203	16-620
UL Latch, round corner	12-397	12-397	12-319	N/A	16-691	16-204	16-204	16-621

STRIKE REFERENCE GUIDE

Configuration	Handlesets	Deadbolt	Keyed	Passage/Privacy	Tapered Deadbolt
	F59, F60, F62	BE375, BE365, BE369NX, B60, B62, B80, B81	FE595, FE575, FE695, FE599NX, F51,F80	F10, F40, FE285, FC21, FC285	BE469
Round corner full lip	10-115	10-092	10-027	10-027	10-115
Round corner		10-116			10-116
Square corner full lip	N/A	N/A	10-026	10-026	N/A
Square corner - T-strike	N/A	N/A	10-001	10-001	N/A
Circular, adjustable	N/A	N/A	10-058	10-058	N/A
Dual - square & round	10-269	N/A	10-063	10-063	N/A
ANSI Square	N/A	N/A	10-025	10-025	N/A
Dustbox (black plastic)	B520-283	B520-283	N/A	N/A	B520-283
Reinforcement strike plate	B502-914	B502-914	N/A	N/A	B502-914
3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	B502-873	B502-873	N/A	N/A	B502-873

^{*} Must be ordered separately.
** Available to order with F10 and F40.



F Series Parts Latches

LATCHES (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Part Product	Specify Number	Finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price		
Electronics/ Connected &	BE489, BE499	12-351	х	Adjustable latch assy, beveled, triple option, 20 min fire rated (no hose)	N/A	No charge		
Light Commercial	BE469NX, BE468	12-342	x	Tapered deadbolt dual option (round, drive-in) (Standard Configuration)	\$47.50	No charge		
		12-344	x	Tapered deadbolt triple option (round, square, drive-in)	\$47.50	\$3.00		
	BE375, BE365, BE369NX	12-321	x	1" X 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$44.00	No charge		
		12-287	x	1" X 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$60.80	\$3.00		
		12-288	x	1" X 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$52.50	No charge		
				12-294	x	1" X 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup, UL listed for 3-hour fire door (BE365 only)	\$57.50	\$7.00
		12-397	x	1" X 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate + firecup, UL listed for 3-hour fire door (BE365 only)	*	\$7.00		
	FE595, FE575, FE695	16-086	x	1" X 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$22.70	No charge		
		16-207	х	1" X 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$20.60	No charge		
		16-211	x	1" X 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$25.90	\$3.00		
F Series Handlesets	FE285	16-080	x	1" X 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$18.80	No charge		
		16-200	x	1" X 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$17.20	No charge		
		16-210	×	1" X 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$21.20	\$3.00		
		16-203	х	1" X 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL (Standard Configuration-UL listed)	*	\$7.00		
		16-204	х	1" X 2-1/4" Radius corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL	*	\$7.00		

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$ Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.

























F Series Parts

LATCHES CONT. (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price				
F Series Handlesets	, ,		х	1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner (16-080) + drive-in (12-321) (Standard Configuration)	\$60.20	No charge				
		12-326	×	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner (16-210) + drive-in (12-287)	\$69.70	\$3.00				
F Series Knobs/Levers/	F10/F40 Knobs/Levers	16-080	x	1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$18.80	No charge				
Light Commercial			16-203	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$7.00			
							16-204	х	1" x 2-1/4" Radius corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*
			16-200	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$17.20	No charge			
			16-210	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$21.20	\$3.00			
		16-126	х	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate - 5" backset	\$19.40	\$7.00				
		40-250	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in VisPack ONLY (order in qtys of 4)	\$25.50	N/A				
FC Knobs/Levers	FC21, FC285	16-601	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$23.80	No charge				
		16-620	х	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$7.00				
		16-621	х	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate + firecup - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$7.00				

^{*} Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.























F Series Parts Latches

LATCHES CONT. (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price
F Series Knobs/Levers/	F51A/F80 Knobs/Levers	16-086	x	1" x 2-1/4" Dual option - round corner + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$22.70	No charge
Light Commercial (cont.)		16-207	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$20.60	No charge
(cont.)		16-211	×	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$25.90	\$3.00
		16-203	×	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor – UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$7.00
		16-204	×	1" x 2-1/4" Radius corner faceplate + firecup + 1-1/8" adaptor - UL Listed for 3-hour fire door	*	\$7.00
		16-126	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate - 5" backset	\$19.40	\$7.00
		40-251	×	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in VisPack ONLY (order in qtys of 4)	\$25.50	N/A
B Series	B60, B62, B80, B81	12-321	x	1" x 2-1/4" Dual option-round option + drive-in (Standard Configuration)	\$44.00	No charge
		12-288	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate	\$52.50	No charge
		12-287	x	1" x 2-1/4" Triple option - round corner + square corner + drive-in	\$60.80	\$3.00
		12-294	×	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate + firecup, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (B60/B80/B81 only)	*	\$7.00
		12-349	x	1" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate - 5" backset	\$83.50	N/A
		12-355	x	Tapered deadbolt triple option	\$47.50	\$3.00
		12-397	×	1" x 2-1/4" Round corner faceplate + firecup, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (B60/B80/B81 only)	*	\$7.00

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$ Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.

























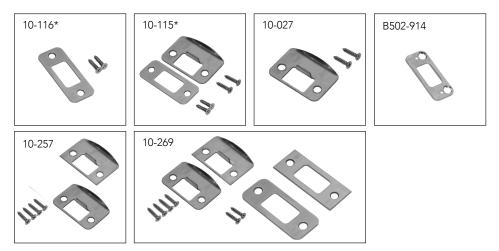


Strikes

F Series Parts

STRIKES (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish Description		Price sold separately	Add to lock price
Electronics / Connected &	BE469NX, BE369NX,	10-116	x	Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (Standard Configuration)	\$19.80	No charge
Light Commercial	BE375, BE365, BE468, BE489	10-115	x	Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116) (round, square, drive-in) (Standard Configuration-Entry Sets)	\$24.60	No charge
		B502- 914		Reinforcement strike plate	\$2.70	N/A
		B502- 873		3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.80	N/A
		B502- 886	×	3" Plated reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.83	No charge
	FE695, FE595, FE575, FE285 10-027		x	10-027 Round corner full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard Configuration)	\$11.20	No charge
				All strikes available for F10/F40/F51/F80 Knobs/Le	vers	
F Series Handlesets	F59, F60, F62	10-115	x	Round corner full lip strike set (10-027 + 10-116) (Standard Configuration)	\$24.60	No charge
		10-257	x	Round corner full lip (10-027 + 10-092)	\$22.60	No charge
		10-269	×	Round & square corner strike set (10-026 + 10-027 + 10-047 + 10-116)	\$31.10	No charge
		B502- 914		Reinforcement strike plate	\$2.70	N/A
		B502- 873		3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.80	N/A
		B502- 886	х	3" Plated reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.83	No charge



^{*} Picture represents what is provided when ordered with a lock. When purchasing accessories, the kit includes strike plate and screws only. Reinforcement strike plate and reinforcement screws need to be purchased separately.



F Series Parts Strikes

STRIKES CONT. (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price sold separately	Add to lock price		
F Series Knobs/Levers/	F10/F40/F51A/ F80/FC21	10-027	x	10-027 Round corner full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard Configuration)	\$11.20	No charge		
Light Commercial	Knobs/Levers	10-026	x	Square corner full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	\$11.20	No charge		
		10-001	×	10-001* Square corner T-Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" + box	\$9.50	No charge		
		10-058	×	Circular - adjustable 1-3/4" diameter	\$17.80	No charge		
		10-063	x	Dual strikes (10-026 + 10-027) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	\$12.80	No charge		
		10-025	x	ANSI Square corner T-Strike 1-1/4" x 4 7/8"	\$22.90	\$7.00		
B Series Deadbolts/ Light Commercial	B60, B62, B80, B81	10-116	x	Round corner integrated strike and reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (Standard Configuration)	\$19.80	No charge		
				10-147	×	Square corner integrated strike and reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	\$15.60	No charge
		47465560	×	Round corner strike plate (old style) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	\$20.00	N/A		
		10-094	×	Square corner strike plate (old style) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	\$17.80	N/A		
		B502-914		Reinforcement strike plate	\$2.70	N/A		
		B502-873		3" Reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.80	N/A		
		B520-283		Black plastic dustbox for standard strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"; 3" reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$2.70	No charge		
		B520-886	x	3" Plated reinforcement screws (2 each)	\$0.83	No charge		
		10-112		Metal dust box	\$17.70	N/A		
		10-092		Full lip strike radius	\$11.40	No charge		





Cylinders

F Series Parts

CYLINDER PINS

Part number	Description	Price
34-101*	Top pin - #1	\$0.10
34-102*	Top pin - #2	\$0.10
34-103*	Top pin - #3	\$0.10
34-202*	Master pin - #2	\$0.10
34-203*	Master pin - #3	\$0.10
34-204*	Master pin - #4	\$0.10
34-205*	Master pin - #5	\$0.10
34-206*	Master pin - #6	\$0.10
34-207*	Master pin - #7	\$0.10
34-208*	Master pin - #8	\$0.10
34-209*	Master pin - #9	\$0.10
34-300*	Bottom pin - #0	\$0.10
34-301*	Bottom pin - #1	\$0.10
34-302*	Bottom pin - #2	\$0.10
34-303*	Bottom pin - #3	\$0.10
34-304*	Bottom pin - #4	\$0.10
34-305*	Bottom pin - #5	\$0.10
34-306*	Bottom pin - #6	\$0.10
34-307*	Bottom pin - #7	\$0.10
34-308*	Bottom pin - #8	\$0.10
34-309*	Bottom pin - #9	\$0.10

^{*} Order in multiples of 100.

REKEY PARTS

Part number	Description	Price
F506-451*	Top T-pin, compressible F Series	\$0.15
F506-452*	Removable top cap, compressible F Series	\$0.24
F506-453*	Top T-pin spring, compressible F Series	\$0.24
34-401	Construction balls (pack of 1000)	\$46.30
40-104	Key gauge	\$21.90
M540-051	Follower bar	\$16.00
M540-056	Cylinder cap removal tool	\$85.30
40-132	Retail metal rekey kit	\$352.00
40-133	Home secure RCK rekey kit	\$604.00

^{*} Order in multiples of 100.



F Series Parts

ASSEMBLY SCREW KITS (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Specify finish	Description	Price
Connected	BE489	BE489-108	х	Kit, screws, BE489	\$6.40
	BE469NX, 468	24283962	x	Screw kit, mtg screws & wood screws	\$6.20
	BE369NX, BE375, BE365	B220-279	x	(2) B520-621 Finish screws (2) B600-100 Internal screws	\$13.90
Electronic/	FE595, FE575	F206-450	x	Mtg screw kit	\$7.40
Light Commercial	FE285	F206-450	x	Mtg screw kit	\$7.40
		F506-828		(1) Through bolt for handleset grip	\$1.60
		F605-339		(1) Washer for handleset grip	\$0.71
B Series Deadbolts/	B60	33815664	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
F Series Knobs & Levers/		33815671	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
F Series Handlesets/		33815688	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
FC Series Knobs & Levers	B62	33815725	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815732	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815749	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
	B80	33815756	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815763	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815770	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
	F60	33815787	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815794	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815800	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
	F62	33815817	605	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815824	625	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
		33815831	716	Screw kit, mtg. screws, strike reinforcement	\$12.90
	F10, F40, F51A	33815848	605	Screw pack	\$12.90
		33815855	625	Screw pack	\$12.90
		33815862	716	Screw pack	\$12.90
	F170	33815879	605	Screw pack	\$12.90
		33815886	625	Screw pack	\$12.90
		33815893	716	Screw pack	\$12.90
	FC21	40-346	x	Wood screw (order in multiples of 100)	\$12.90



Thick Door Installation Kits Miscellaneous Parts

THICK DOOR INSTALLATION KITS (does not include Multifamily product)

Category	Product	Part number	Finish	Description	Price
Connected	BE468, BE469	23997877	х	1-7/8" – 2-1/2" Thick door	\$31.80
	BE489	BE489-106	x	1-7/8" – 2-1/2" Thick door	\$31.80
Electronic/ Light Commercial	BE365	02-007	x	1-7/8" – 2-1/2" Thick door	\$31.80
Touch	BE375	24666356	x	1-7/8" – 2-1/2" Thick door	\$31.80
F Series Handlesets	F58 (old)	61-075	x	1-7/8" – 2-1/4" - Includes mounting screws, thick door grip chassis, and thick door driver bar (Used for Old Style F58 shipped before 3/1/19)	\$19.30
	F58(new), F60	61-076	x	1-7/8" – 2-1/4" - Includes mounting screws and thick door driver bar (Used for New Style F58 shipped after 3/1/19)	\$15.30
	FE285	61-076	х	1-7/8" – 2-1/4" - Thick door	\$15.30
B Series Deadbolts/ Light Commercial	B60	61-072	x	1-7/8" – 2-1/4" - Includes longer mounting screws only for deadbolt	\$6.40
		61-073	x	2-1/4" – 4" - Includes longer mounting screws and longer driver bar	\$12.80

FC MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

		Specify		
Category	Part number	finish	Description	Price
FC 21	40-340	х	Privacy button 07-240-002 (order in multiples of 25)	\$3.06
	40-341		Emergency pin F720-006 (order in multiples of 100)	\$0.09
	40-343		Set screw for levers/knobs F720-001 (order in multiples of 100)	\$0.46
	40-342		Hex key F720-004 (order in multiples of 100)	\$0.27

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

Category	Specify finish	Description	Price
B202-578	х	Latch/bolt/strike screw kit(4) C603-897 latch/bolt/strike wood screw	\$12.20
M504-271		(Emergency key) F40 function	\$2.50
02-035	x	Through bolt cap for handleset grip	\$1.90
06-133	x	Handleset slider assembly	\$2.70
B300-060	x	F62 & B62 drive pins (2 deadbolt screw covers)	\$1.70
B302-043	х	Housing, cylinder outside – conventional	\$49.30
F506-828		(1) Through bolt for handleset grip	\$1.60
F605-339		(1) Washer for handleset grip	\$0.71

LESS LOCK COMPONENTS

Description	Specify	Price adjustment*
Less spring latch	LLL for spring latch	-\$5.20
Less deadlatch	LLL for deadlatch	-\$5.80
Less handleset deadbolt	LLL for handleset deadbolt	-\$10.40
Less handleset deadbolt strike	LLL for handleset deadbolt strike	-\$4.20
Less handleset latch strike	LLL for handleset latch strike	-\$2.80
Less deadbolt	LLL for deadbolt	-\$10.40
Less deadbolt strike	LLL for deadbolt strike	-\$4.20
Less knob strike	LLL for knob strike	-\$2.80
Less lever strike	LLL for lever strike	-\$2.80

^{*} Subtract from price of lock.





F Series Parts

35 - BLANK KEYS

Part number	Description	Price
35-100*	5-Pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$2.20
35-101*	6-Pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$2.70
35-130*	5-Pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, no stamping	\$2.20
35-131*	6-Pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, no stamping	\$2.70
35-140*	5-Pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$7.70
35-141*	6-Pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$8.20
35-143*	5-Pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$7.70
35-144*	6-Pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$8.20

^{*} Order in multiples of 50.

48 - CUT KEYS

Part number	Description	Price
48-130	Cut key, 5-pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, no stamping	\$9.30
48-140	Cut key, 5-pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$15.30
48-143	Cut key, 5-pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$15.30
48-180*	Cut key, 5-pin, standard bow, embossed both sides/construction key	\$8.00
48-181	Cut key, 6-pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$8.00

 $[\]mbox{*}$ 48-180 is used for standard cut keys and residential construction keys.

49 - MASTER KEYS

Part number	Description	Price
49-130	Master key, 5-pin, standard bow, embossed both sides	\$18.60
49-140	Master key, 5-pin, large bow, embossed both sides	\$24.60
49-143	Master key, 5-pin, access bow, embossed both sides	\$24.60
49-180	Schlage cut master key, 5-pin, standard with key symbol & registry number	\$15.90
49-181	Master key, 6-pin, standard bow, unembossed both sides, standard with key symbol & registry number	\$13.30

50 - KEY CHARGES

Part number	Description	Price adder
50-001	Residential conventional cylinder keyed to specific combination (23-034, 29-016, 29-017, 29-018, 29-205, 29-206, 29-207, 29-211, 29-238, 29-239, 29-240, 29-242, 29-243, 29-250, 29-251, 29-252, 29-255, 29-270, 29-271, 29-273, 29-274, 23884356)	\$3.40
50-215	Extra cut standard bow keys ordered on lock or cylinder	\$6.20
50-227	Extra cut large or access bow keys ordered on lock or cylinder	\$9.80
50-228	Cut large bow or access bow keys substituted for standard bow keys	\$4.50

^{*} Key Charges are added to the list price of the lock.

60 - KEY PACKAGING

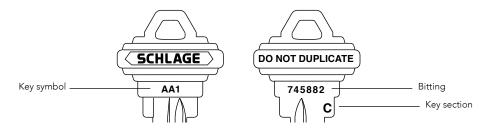
Part number	Description	Price
60-000	Pack change keys independently (PKI) - for split key construction keying	No charge
60-001	Pack change keys independently (PKI)	\$0.90



Key & Cylinder Stamping Residential Master & Construction Keying

F Series Parts

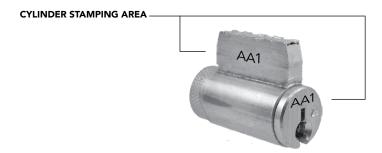
KEY STAMPING AREA



KEY STAMPING

Description	Notes	Кеу Туре	Specify	Part number	Price Ea. Key
Visual Key Control (VKC)	1	Classic conventional	Stamp key symbol on key	50-217	\$4.20
Non-standard code	1, 2, 3	All conventional	Non-standard code	50-003	\$10.80/side
DO NOT DUPLICATE		Classic conventional	Stamp key "Do Not Duplicate"	XQ06-878	No charge
Delete key section from bow	4	Classic conventional	Delete key section	50-220	\$7.50
Bitting not stamped		Classic conventional	Delete key combination	50-221	\$4.30
Stamp bitting		Classic conventional	(Furnished as standard)	N/A	N/A

- Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non-Standard Code or serial number stamping
 Only available on unembossed keys
 Sequential stamping will be charged as Non-Standard Code (example: AA1-1, AA1-2)
 Not available with 48 Cut Keys.



KEY STAMPING

Description	Notes	Кеу Туре	Specify	Part number	Price Ea. Key
Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes	1	Classic conventional	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on face (VKC) or Cylinder core.	50-002	\$10.00
Concealed Key Control (CKC) with standard key symbols or Non-standard codes	1	Classic conventional	Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on side (CKC) of core.	50-216	\$10.00

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, Non-Standard Code or serial number stamping.



B and F Series Mechanical Locks BE and FE Series Electronic Locks

RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) AND/OR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING (RCK)

Qualifications:

- Residential projects
- RMK and/or RCK must be specified on the order
- Systems are available in 5-Pin C keyway only
- Systems cannot be combined with Contract Master Key Systems
- Two levels of keying (Change Key and Master Key levels only)
- Three levels of keying allowed if complete expansion requirements are submitted (Grandmaster, Master Key, and Change Key levels)
- · Maison keying allowed
- Door detailing and labeling allowable as listed below
- Master keys must be ordered separately and are not added by default

RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK)

Part number	Description	Price
50-223*	Cylinder Residential Master Keyed (RMK)	\$3.40
50-009	Cylinder Residential Master keyed with Door ID Labeling (RMKID)	No charge
49-180	Residential Master Key (Not offered for commercial products)	\$15.90

^{*} If Door Labeling is required, the 50-009 RMK with labeling and/or 50-010 RCK with labeling charges will apply.

Residential Construction Keying (RCK) - Lost Ball Construction Keying

Part number	Description	Price
50-224*	Cylinder Residential Construction Keyed (RMK)	\$3.40
50-010	Cylinder Residential Construction keyed with Door ID Labeling (RCK)	No charge
48-180	Residential Construction Key (Not offered for commercial products)	\$8.00

Notes: Lost ball construction device is triggered by the highest level permanent key unless otherwise specified. Change keys packed in envelopes and packed in lock box. PKI packing available for additional charge of \$0.90. If you desire a masterkey with your RCK (50-224), you must add the RMK (50-223) charge listed above.

Master Keys and Construction Keys ship UPS 2nd Day Air and will require a signature upon delivery. Standard freight terms apply.

BITTING LISTS (TRANSCRIPTS)

Part number	Description	Price
50-123**	Bitting list for factory master keyed products (requires a written authorization from end-user).	\$349.00
50-120	Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge). Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge below.	\$51.70
50-121	New master key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. 50-120 charge assessed if this bitting establishes a new system.	\$6.40
50-122	New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field.	\$5.20

^{**}Can be used for SiteMaster download (keying and bitting details) if ordered as such. Please specify SiteMaster download file if applicable in the details column.
Information required: Structure or original order number, end user name, city and state (used to verify the structure number). Also required is an email address for the end user, include their full name to address the email and a "Letter Of Authorization".

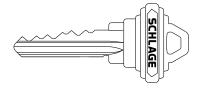
 $^{^{\}star}$ If Door Labeling is required, the 50-009 RMK with labeling and/or 50-010 RCK with labeling charges will apply.



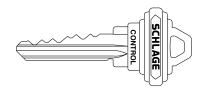
Construction Core Program

F Series Parts





48-101-ICX



48-056-ICX

FULL-SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with full size interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge of \$15.20 (50-231). See Terms & Conditions for more information.

Features:

- 6-pin C keyway
- Construction cores will be finished with an orange face.
- Back of each core is marked with the letter that identifies the keyed alike group: A, B or C
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.

Part number	Description	Specify	Price (ea.)
23-030-ICX	Construction core	New jobs: Specify "ICX"	\$106.00
48-101-ICX	Cut key for construction phase (order separately)	Existing jobs: Specify "ICA"	\$9.80
48-056-ICX	Cut control key (order separately)	"ICB" or "ICC"	\$19.10
50-231	Non-refundable handling charge (per core)	-	\$15.20

Notes:

- 1) To order mortise and rim cylinders with full-size construction cores for a new job, suffix ICX to non-Primus cylinder number Example: 30-008 ICX. For existing construction core combinations, specify ICA, ICB, or ICC
- 2) Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide Other Schlage projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key

Example: For construction core charges and credits: distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key The following charges apply to this order:

- 1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units)
- 2. 48-101-ICX cut keys (20 units)
- 3. 48-056-ICX cut control key (1 unit)
- 50-231 non-refundable handling charge (150 units-one per core ordered)

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units)

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

B60 Cylinder Options

FINISHES	,
----------	---

		605	505	608	609	618	619	620	621	622	625	626	716
B60J	B60 less IC core	•	\$118	•	•	•	\$118	•	•	•	•	\$118	\$118
B60T	B60 with Full Size Construction core	•	•	•	•	•	\$180	•	•	•	•	\$180	\$180



J Series Parts Latches



16-256





16-255



16-068

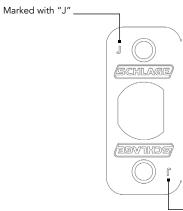


16-070

LATCHES	;		FINISHES							
Function	Pkg.	Style/Design	605	609	619	620	625	626	630	716
16-254	Poly bag	Dual option adjustable spring latch	\$8.40	\$8.40	•	•	•	•	\$8.40	\$8.40
16-256 ¹	Poly bag	(New) Dual option 45° adjustable lever spring latch	\$8.40	\$8.40	•	•	•	•	\$8.40	\$8.40
16-255	Poly bag	Triple option adjustable dead latch	\$11.40	\$11.40	•	•	•	•	\$11.40	\$11.40
16-255L ²	Poly bag	(NEW) Triple option 45° adjustable lever dead latch	\$11.40	\$11.40	•	•	•	•	\$11.40	\$11.40
16-068	Poly bag	Triple option adjustable deadbolt latch	\$11.70	\$11.70	•	•	•	•	\$11.70	\$11.70
16-068J ³	Poly bag	(NEW) Triple option adjustable deadbolt latch	\$11.70	\$11.70	•	•	•	•	\$11.70	\$11.70
16-070	Poly bag	Triple option adjustable spring latch	\$11.40	\$11.40	•	•	•	•	\$11.40	\$11.40
16-059*	Poly bag	UL-Spring latch, for J10F 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (square corner)	\$7.00	\$7.00	•	•	•	•	\$7.00	\$7.00
16-061*	Poly bag	UL-Deadlatch, for J54F 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (square corner)	\$7.00	\$7.00	•	•	•	•	\$7.00	\$7.00
16-063*	Poly bag	UL-Deadbolt, for JD60F, JD80F, JD81F 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (square corner)	\$7.00	\$7.00	•	•	•	•	\$7.00	\$7.00
16-057*	Poly bag	UL-Spring latch 16-059 and UL-Deadbolt 16-063 for JH59 and JI19	\$14.00	\$14.00	•	•	•	•	\$14.00	\$14.00

 $[\]mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$ Sold with complete UL lockset; not available for individual purchase.

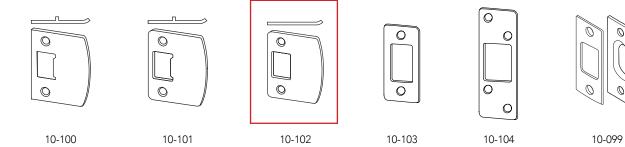
- 1. The 16-256 latch kit is a replacement for J10/J40 lever latches marked with a "J."
- The 16-255L latch kit is a replacement for J54 lever latches marked with a "J."
 The 16-068J latch kit is a replacement for deadbolt latches marked with a "J."



Marked with "J"



Strikes J Series Parts



STRIKES		FINISHES								
Part No. w/Lock	Part No. Sold Separately	Style/Design	605	609	619	620	625	626	630	716
10-100	J250-008	Poly bag, square full lip strike knobs and levers including 2 screws	\$2.70	\$2.70	•	•	•	•	\$2.70	\$2.70
10-101	J250-009	Poly bag, radius full lip strike knobs and levers including 2 screws	\$2.70	\$2.70	•	•	•	•	\$2.70	\$2.70
10-102	J250-010	Poly bag, radius full lip strike deadbolts including 2 screws	\$2.70	\$2.70	•	•	•	•	\$2.70	\$2.70
10-103	J250-026	Poly bag, radius deadbolt strike 1" x 2-1/4" round corner	\$3.00	\$3.00	•	•	•	•	\$3.00	\$3.00
10-104	J250-027	Poly bag, radius deadbolt strike 1-1/4" x 3-5/8" round corner	\$3.50	\$3.50	•	•	•	•	\$3.50	\$3.50
10-099	J250-003	Poly bag, sq. strike plate & strike frame reinforcer 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" square corner deadbolts including 2 screws + 2 x 3" screws	\$3.10	\$3.10	•	•	•	•	\$3.10	\$3.10



J Series Parts

REKEYING PINNING PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Function	Style/Design	Price
J750-002	#1 Top pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-003	#2 Top pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-004	#3 Top pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-005	#0 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-006	#1 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-007	#2 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-008	#3 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-009	#4 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-010	#5 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-011	#6 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-012	#7 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-013	#8 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-014	#9 Bottom pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-015	#2 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-016	#3 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-017	#4 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-018	#5 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-019	#6 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-020	#7 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-021	#8 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-022	#9 Master pin, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.10
J750-023	Pin tumbler key gauge	\$4.80
J750-024	Plug clip, 50 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.06
J750-025	Pin spring, 100 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.15
J750-026	Cylinder cap, 50 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.15
J750-027	Deadbolt spring, 100 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.15
J750-028	Deadbolt cap pin, 100 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.06
J750-029	Follower tool	\$5.30
J750-030	Cylinder removing tool	\$4.40
J750-001	RCK Lost balls, 200 pcs/per poly bag	\$0.04
J250-029	Spanner wrench for removing cylinder face	\$1.41
Key Kits		
J250-006	Master rekeying kit	\$213.00
J250-007	Retail key kit	\$172.00

HANDI ESET THROUGHBOIT KITS

HANDLESET THROUGHBOLT KITS			FINISHES							
Function	Style / Design	605	609	619	620	622	625	626	630	716
J250-036	Handleset throughbolt kit - throughbolt screw, washer, and cap	\$3.00	\$3.00	•	\$3.00	•	•	•	\$3.00	\$3.00

- Ordering part includes interior and exterior tailpiece. **Note:** 630 throughbolt cap also used for 619/625/626.



\$1.02



Key Blanks J750-061

J Series Mechanical Locks

• Master keys must be ordered separately and are not added by default

REKEYING PINNING PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Function	Style Design	Price				
Keys Ordered with Locks or Cylinders						
50-001	Lock keyed to a specific combination	\$3.40				
50-215	Extra cut keys ordered on lock with cylinder	\$6.20				
Residentia	Master Keying (RMK)					
50-223	Cylinder Residential Master Keyed	\$3.40				
49-155	Residential Master Key	\$13.40				
Residentia	Construction Keying (RCK)					
50-224	Cylinder Residential Construction Keyed	\$3.40				
48-155*	Residential Construction Key	\$8.00				
* 48-155 is use	ed for standard cut keys and residential construction keys.					

5-Pin standard bow, embossed both sides, no stamping, C-section only (Order in quantities of 50)



Padlocks	4
Cables & Chains	5
Security Hasps	7

Padlocks







KS72F Steel Padlock

Commercial Security - Rekeyable Padlocks

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle height (in.)	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Price
720018997412	KS23D2300	Brass padlock 23 Series, K-N-K Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	1-1/2	5/16	1-25/32	45mm	\$85.40
720018997405	KS23F2300	Brass padlock 23 Series brass K-N-K Cyl 2" shackle, KD	2	5/16	1-25/32	45mm	\$85.60
720018997290	KS43D2300	Brass padlock 43 Series brass K-N-K Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	1-1/2	3/8	1-15/16	50mm	\$90.90
720018997283	KS43F2300	Brass padlock 43 Series brass K-N-K Cyl 2" shackle, KD	2	3/8	1-15/16	50mm	\$91.50
720018997764	KS72F2300	Steel padlock - 72 round body, K-N-K Cyl 2", KD	2	7/16	2-5/8	67.5mm	\$98.40



850410 Laminated Padlock



855156 Steel Padlock



851226 Steel Padlock

FlexSecurity - Non Rekeyable Padlocks

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle height (in.)	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Price
720018850410	850410	Covered laminated steel padlock, 2 pack - KA	1-1/8	1/4	1-1/2	38mm	\$37.50
720018999232	999232	Extra large "U" steel padlock 4" x 11", - KD	11	1/2	7-1/8	181mm	\$52.90
720018855156	855156	Shackle-less steel, round body padlock - KD	•	3/8	2-7/8	73mm	\$68.00
720018851226	851226KA	Steel padlock, round body 2" shackle - KA	2	7/16	2-1/2	63.5mm	\$43.80
720018994831	994831	Steel padlock, round body 2" shackle - KA, 2-pack	2	7/16	2-1/2	63.5mm	\$60.90



Cables & Chains



FlexSecurity - Cables & Chains

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle cable link dia. (ln.)	Loop height (in.)	Loop width (in.)	Chain/ cable length (ft.)	Price
720018001140	001140	Locking chain - 5' x 5/16" (7mm)	5/16	•	•	5	\$49.50
720018001157	001157	Locking chain - 4' x 3/16" (5mm)	7/32	•	•	4	\$30.20
720018994800	994800	Double looped cable & padlock - 4' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	3/8	2-1/4	•	4	\$37.10
720018994862	994862	Double looped cable & padlock - 15' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	3/8	2-1/4	•	15	\$58.40
720018999218	999218	Locking cable - 5' x 1/2"	1/2	•	•	5	\$39.70
720018999225	999225	Locking resettable combination cable - 5' x 3/8"	3/8	•	•	5	\$41.10







999461 Cinch Chain

FlexSecurity - Double Looped Cables

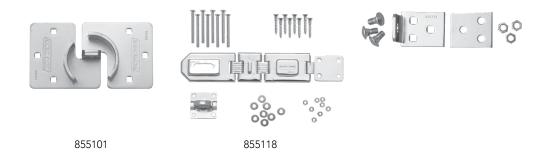
UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle cable link dia. (ln.)	Loop height (in.)	Loop width (in.)	Chain/ cable length (ft.)	Price
720018820406	820406	Double looped cable - 7' x 5/8"	5/8	•	3 3/8	7	\$49.70
720018999249	999249	Double looped cable - 4' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	4	\$23.20
720018999256	999256	Double looped cable - 7' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	7	\$28.30
720018999263	999263	Double looped cable - 15' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	15	\$48.10
720018999270	999270	Double looped cable - 30' x 3/8"	3/8	•	1-1/8	30	\$77.30

FlexSecurity - Cinch Chains

UPC	Part number	Description	Shackle cable link dia. (In.)	Loop height (in.)	Loop width (in.)	Chain/ cable length (ft.)	Price
720018999461	999461	Cinch ring security chain - 3' 3" - (no lock)	1/2	•	•	3.25	\$69.60
720018999478	999478	Cinch ring security chain - 5' - (no lock)	1/2	•	•	5	\$131.80



Security Hasps



FlexSecurity - Hasps

UPC	Part number	Description	Body size (in.)	Body size (mm)	Locking eye dia. (ln.)	Price
720018855101	855101	Vehicle security hasp	8-1/2 x 4-1/2	21.6cm x 11.4cm	5/8	\$55.60
720018855118	855118	Flexible double-hinged security hasp	7-3/4 x 1-3/4	19.7cm x 4.4cm	1/2	\$17.80



How to Order
Retail Pack Carton Specifications

Thank you for your order.

Thank you for your order and continuing business. Please submit purchase orders to res_contact_center@allegion.com In order to expedite order processing, please include the following information on purchase orders:

- · Schlage account number
- Product UPC numbers (if available)
- Quote number (if applicable)
- Specific keying requirements

Note: Line quantities of keyed products must be divisible by KA quantities.

Example: 20 locks ordered KA4 results in 5 groups of 4 locks keyed alike, however, 20 locks ordered KA3 is not divisible and results in order processing delays as Schlage seeks clarification

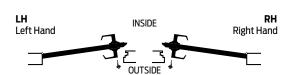
Door handing

How to identify door handing:

Handing of all doors is determined from the exterior of the room's entrance.

- If the hinge is on the left side of the door, the door is "left hand" (LH)
- If the hinge is on the right side of the door, the door is "right hand" (RH)
- To order a handed product, please specify LH or RH
- To order a handleset, handing is still determined from the exterior of the door
- We will use that information to determine the handing for the inside of the door

Lever Handing Diagram





RETAIL PACK CARTON SPECIFICATIONS

		N	MASTER C	ARTON		INDIVIDUAL CARTON								
PRODUCT	PKG. TYPE	CASE QTY	HEIGHT (IN.)	WIDTH (IN.)	DEPTH (IN.)	CUBIC FEET	WEIGHT (LBS.)	PKG. TYPE	HEIGHT (IN.)	WIDTH (IN.)	DEPTH (IN.)	CUBIC FEET	WEIGHT (LBS.)	
LECTRONIC	S CONNEC	TED D	EADBOLT	S & LEVE	ERS									
BE365	Вох	2	10.05	5.90	12.60	0.43	9.87	Carton	9.30	5.25	6.19	0.17	4.75	
BE375	Вох	2	9.70	5.60	9.90	0.31	8.09	Carton	4.50	5.00	9.30	0.12	3.87	
BE468	Вох	2	9.75	5.60	10.10	0.32	9.05	Carton	9.25	4.50	5.00	0.12	4.35	
BE469IR	Вох	2	9.75	5.60	10.10	0.32	9.05	Carton	9.25	4.50	5.00	0.12	4.35	
FBE365	Вох	3	23.63	11.60	10.63	1.69	21.40	Carton	7.88	10.70	9.75	0.48	6.45	
FBE375	Вох	3	10.63	11.25	23.63	1.64	19.40	Carton	9.75	10.70	7.88	0.48	5.92	
FE595	Вох	2	10.00	7.00	16.88	0.68	10.29	Carton	9.25	8.25	6.63	0.29	4.86	
FE695	Вох	2	10.10	7.05	12.60	0.52	9.96	Carton	9.40	6.65	6.20	0.22	4.72	
SERIES HA	NDI ESETS						-							
F60 G	Вох	1	16.0	8.5	6.25	0.492	8.00	Carton	14.63	7.75	5.5	0.361	8.0	
FE285 G	Box	1	16.0	8.5	6.25	0.492	8.00	Carton	14.63	7.75	5.5	0.361	8.0	
SERIES DE		•	10.0	0.0	0.20	0.172	0.00	Carton	1 1.00	7.70	0.0	0.001	0.0	
B60 G	Shroud	4	9.0	5.25	14.88	0.407	9.00	Carton	8.5	4.5	3.5	0.775	2.0	
B62 G	Shroud	4	9.0	5.25	14.88	0.407	9.80	Carton	8.5	4.5	3.5	0.775	2.2	
FB50 V	Shroud	4	10.125	8.875	15.625	0.81	17.20	Carton	9.5	7.875	3.625	0.16	3.60	
FB52 V	Shroud	4	10.125	8.875	15.625	0.81	18.00	Carton	9.5	7.875	3.625	0.16	3.80	
		-	10.123	0.073	13.023	0.01	10.00	Carton	7.5	7.073	3.023	0.10	3.00	
Knobs	OB3/LEVE	KS						,						
F10 V	Shroud	4	10.125	5.875	13.125	0.45	9.40	Carton	9.5	4.875	3.125	0.08	2.10	
F40 V	Shroud	4	10.125	5.875	13.125	0.45	9.40	Carton	9.5	4.875	3.125	0.08	2.10	
F51A V	Shroud	-	10.125	5.875	13.125	0.45	9.40	Carton	9.5	4.875	3.125	0.08	2.10	
F170 V	Shroud	4	9.38	5.75	13.125	0.43	3.00	Carton	8.8	4.8	3.123	0.078	0.4	
Levers	Jilloud	- 4	7.30	3.73	13.23	0.41	3.00	Carton	0.0	4.0		0.070	0.4	
F10 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60	
F40 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60	
F51A V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60	
F170 V	Shroud	4	9.38	5.75	13.25	0.41	3.00	Carton	8.8	4.8	3.3	0.13	0.4	
		-		3.73	13.23	0.41	3.00	Carton	0.0	7.0		0.070	0.4	
Knobs	CORATIVE	COLLE	CHONS											
F10 V	Shroud	4	11.00	5.875	14.25	0.53	9.40	Carton	5.25	5.125	6.50	0.10	2.10	
F40 V	Shroud	4	11.00	5.875	14.25	0.53	9.40	Carton	5.25	5.125	6.50	0.10	2.10	
F51A V	Shroud	4	11.00	5.875	14.25	0.53	9.40	Carton	5.25	5.125	6.50	0.10	2.10	
Levers	- Silioda		11.00	0.070	11.20		7.10	Carton	0.20	0.120	0.00	0.10	2.10	
F10 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60	
F40 V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60	
F51A V	Shroud	4	11.00	7.375	14.25	0.67	11.40	Carton	5.25	6.50	6.50	0.13	2.60	
DEXTER J SE				71070		0.07			0.20	0.00		01.0		
JD60 V	Box	4	7.50	5.90	17.50	0.45	9.80	Carton	6.80	5.00	2.60	0.05	1.20	
JD60 V JD62 V	Вох	4	7.50	5.90	17.50	0.45	9.80	Carton	6.80	5.00	2.60	0.05	1.40	
JH60 V	Вох	1	18.00	8.00	5.60	0.45	5.80	Carton	17.20	7.50	5.20	0.03	5.00	
J54 V	Вох	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.47	10.20	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.39	1.20	
J40 V	Вох	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	9.40	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.00	
	Вох	4	7.50	8.60	18.00	0.67	9.40	Carton	6.90	7.70	2.70	0.08	1.00	
110 \/	DOX	4	7.50	0.00	10.00	0.07	7.40	CartOff	0.70	7.70	2.70	0.00	1.00	
J10 V	Pov	1	7 90	5.40	12 00	0.30	1 20	Carton	6.00	7 70	2 70	0.08	0.20	
J10 V J170 V J54 V	Box Box	4	7.80 7.50	5.40 8.60	12.00 18.00	0.29	1.80 10.20	Carton Carton	6.90 6.90	7.70 7.70	2.70 2.70	0.08	0.20	

NOTE: Retail products must be ordered in full case quantities.



PORTABLE SECURITY

			Mast	er Ca	rton			Inner Pack					Individual Selling Unit (ea.)					
Product	PKG. TYPE	CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)	PKG. TYPE	INNER CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	PKG. TYPE	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)
Padlock 23 Series Brass KNK Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	Вох	24	7.17	10.39	8.70	0.37	26.49	Вох	6	2.76	7.76	4.53	Вох	4.13	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.10
Padlock 23 Series Brass KNK Cyl 2" shackle, KD	Вох	24	7.17	11.34	8.70	0.41	26.49	Вох	6	2.76	7.76	5.00	Вох	4.63	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.10
Padlock 43 Series Brass KNK Cyl 1-1/2" shackle, KD	Вох	24	7.17	10.39	8.70	0.37	28.7	Вох	6	2.76	7.76	4.53	Вох	4.13	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.21
Padlock 43 Series Brass KNK Cyl 2" shackle, KD	Вох	24	7.17	11.34	8.70	0.41	28.7	Вох	6	2.76	7.76	5.00	Вох	4.63	2.31	1.00	0.006	1.21
Padlock 72 round steel KNK Cyl 2", KD	Вох	18	4.27	17.27	9.79	0.42	54.95	Вох	6	3.27	9.29	5.59	Вох	4.94	2.81	1.19	0.010	0.85
Covered laminated steel padlock, KA - 2-pack	Вох	18	14.50	9.00	19.25	1.45	24	Display	3	7.10	8.27	5.31	Blister	6.50	7.75	2.00	0.058	1.12
Extra large "U" padlock 4" x 11", KD	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	14.00	7.30	8.70	Bulk/ Belly- Band	12.50	7.00	1.75	0.089	2.30
Shackle-less padlock, KD	Вох	36	19.25	12.25	20.75	2.83	88	Display	6	8.75	6.50	11.25	Blister	7.75	5.00	2.00	0.045	2.25
Padlock round steel, 2" shackle, KA	Вох	18	19.50	7.50	19.75	1.67	36	Вох	3	9.00	6.70	6.30	Вох	7.50	4.75	1.50	0.031	1.60
Padlock round steel, 2" shackle, KA - 2-pack	Вох	18	19.00	10.00	18.75	2.06	64	Вох	3	9.00	8.70	6.30	Вох	7.50	7.50	1.50	0.049	3.20
Rekeyable locking cable 6' x 5/8" (Replaced item 997719)	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	5	12.75	7.75	17.25	Bulk/ Insert Card	12.00	10.00	1.50	0.104	3.00
Double looped cable 4' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	9.45	11.40	8.66	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.00	8.50	1.50	0.074	1.30
Double looped cable 15' x 3/8" with covered weather-proof padlock	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	10.60	12.20	9.40	Bulk/ Insert Card	11.00	9.50	1.50	0.091	2.70
Locking cable 5' x 1/2"	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	12.00	5.10	7.28	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.00	3.75	1.25	0.027	1.00
Locking resettable combination cable 5' x 3/8"	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	10.25	5.75	7.25	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.00	5.25	1.25	0.038	1.16



PORTABLE SECURITY

			Mast	er Ca	rton				Inn	er Pac	:k		Individual Selling Unit (ea.)					
Product	PKG. TYPE	CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)	PKG. TYPE	INNER CASE QTY	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	PKG. TYPE	HT. (IN.)	WID. (IN.)	DPT. (IN.)	CUBIC FT.	WT. (LBS.)
Locking chain 5' x 5/16" (7mm)	Вох	3	11.75	9.25	14.00	a	16.70	Display	3	11.25	9.25	14.00	Blister	13.50	8.25	1.75	•	4.95
Locking chain 4' x 7/32" (3.5mm)	Вох	3	9.75	8.25	10.00	•	7.55	Display	3	9.25	7.75	9.25	Blister	10.50	7.00	1.35	•	2.20
Double looped cable 7' x 5/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	5	11.25	12.00	10.75	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.50	11.50	2.00	0.140	2.70
Double looped cable 30' x 3/8"	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	10.50	11.75	10.75	Bulk/ Insert Card	10.50	10.00	3.00	0.182	4.40
Double looped cable 15' x 3/8"	Вох	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	12.38	9.79	7.88	Bulk/ Insert Card	9.00	9.00	2.00	0.094	2.26
Double looped cable 7' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	13.91	6.20	5.75	Bulk/ Insert Card	12.00	7.00	1.00	0.049	1.21
Double looped cable 4' x 3/8"	Box	•	•	•	•	•	•	Display	4	11.75	6.20	5.25	Bulk/ Belly- Band	10.50	5.50	1.00	0.033	0.60
Cinch ring security chain 3' 3" - (No lock)	Box	2	7.50	4.25	7.25	0.13	14	Вох	1	3.60	3.85	3.50	Bulk/ Hang Tag	22.50	3.50	2.00	0.091	6.85
Cinch ring security chain 5' - (No lock)	Вох	2	7.75	4.25	7.25	0.14	20	Вох	1	3.60	3.85	3.50	Bulk/ Hang Tag	33.00	3.50	2.00	0.134	10.60
Vehicle hasp	Вох	18	11.50	17.25	26.00	2.98	59	Display	3	10.50	8.25	8.25	Blister	9.75	5.25	2.25	0.067	2.95
Flexible dbl-hinged hasp 7-3/4" x 1-3/4"	Вох	36	22.50	14.50	17.50	3.30	49	Display	6	10.50	5.25	14.00	Blister	9.50	3.75	1.75	0.036	1.05
Repl accessory service repair kit, SFIC, KNK, specialty	Вох	6	14.75	18.25	11.25	1.75	63.7	Вох	1	2.38	18.25	11.25	Вох	•	•	•	•	•



About Allegion

At Allegion (NYSE: ALLE), we design and manufacture innovative security and access solutions that help keep people safe where they live, learn, work and connect. We're pioneering safety with our strong legacy of brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Our comprehensive portfolio of hardware, software and electronic solutions is sold around the world and spans residential and commercial locks, door closer and exit devices, steel doors and frames, access control and workforce productivity systems.

For more, visit www.allegion.com

KRYPTONITE - LCN - SCHLAGE - STEELCRAFT - VON DUPRIN

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and is licensed for use by Schlage. Android, Google Play, and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google, Inc. Apple Watch, iPhone, and HomeKit are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Amazon, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.

